WA/HMM/CM/Sal/20/06/71

16th-17th-18th April, 1934

Checked SBM 20/3/34

SOTHEBY & CO.

34 & 35 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON. W.(1)

CATALOGUE

OF

THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND IMPORTANT LIBRARY

OF

EARLY BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

ALCHEMY AND THE OCCULT AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

THE PROPERTY OF

M. LIONEL HAUSER

(Ancien Membre du Conseil de Direction de la Société Théosophique de France),

92, *Rue de la Victoire, Paris;*

AND OF

FOUR IMPORTANT MEDIÆVAL MANUSCRIPTS

THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN

Days of Sale.

First Day	Monday, 16th April	Lots 1 to 202
Second Day	Tuesday, 17th April	Lots 203 to 400
Third Day	Wednesday, 18th April	Lots 401 to 573

1934

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION FOR MESSRS. SOTHEBY'S CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS FOR ONE SEASON.

The Season opens in October and closes at the end of July.

(All Subscriptions include postage.)

PLAIN CATALOGUES.

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities	0	1	6
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	0	5	0
Coins and Medals	0	1	6
Drawings and Pictures	0	2	0
Engravings (Old)	0	2	0
Etchings (Modern)	0	2	0
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	0	1	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	0	5	0
	£1	0	0

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

(To include Plain Copies where no Illustrated Catalogues are issued.)

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities	0	5	0
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	2	0	0
Coins and Medals	0	5	0
Drawings and Pictures	0	15	0
Engravings (Old)	0	7	6
Etchings (Modern)	0	2	6
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	0	5	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	1	0	0
	£5	0	0

PRINTED LISTS OF PRICES AND BUYER'S NAMES.

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities	0	10	0
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	5	5	0
Coins and Medals	0	10	0
Drawings and Pictures	1	15	0
Engravings (Old)	1	15	0
Etchings (Modern)	1	15	0
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	0	10	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	3	0	0
	£15	0	0

N.B.—The Terms of Subscription for Price-Lists have been substantially reduced recently.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND IMPORTANT LIBRARY

OF

EARLY

BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

ALCHEMY & THE OCCULT & PHYSICAL SCIENCES

THE PROPERTY OF

M. LIONEL HAUSER

(ANCIEN MEMBRE DU CONSEIL DE DIRECTION DE LA SOCIÉTÉ THÉOSOPHIQUE DE FRANCE),

92, Rue de la Victoire, Paris;

AND OF

FOUR

IMPORTANT MEDIÆVAL MANUSCRIPTS

THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY AND CO.

G. D. HOBSON, M.V.O. F. W WARRE, O.B.E., M.C. C. G. DES GRAZ.
C. V. PILKINGTON.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts,

AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. 1,

On MONDAY, the 16th of APRIL, 1934, and Two following Days,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

On View Four Days previous. Catalogues may be had.

Illustrated Catalogue (11 Plates), Price 3s. 6d.

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, Ltd., 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, London, W., England.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest bidder to be the buyer. If any dispute arise the Auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to settle it; and to put any disputed lot up again.

II. No person to advance less than 1*s.*; above five pounds 2*s.* 6*d.*; and so on in proportion.

III. All Lots are put up for sale subject (a) to any reserve price imposed by the Seller and (b) to the right of the Seller to bid either personally or else by any one person who may be the Auctioneer.

IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down 10*s.* in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

V. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEBY & Co. will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser If, at the expiration of One Week after the conclusion of the sale, the books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expenses, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. Messrs. SOTHEBY & Co. will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.

VI. All the books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed; but if, upon collating, any should prove defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, providing they are received back within Fourteen Days after the conclusion of the sale, when the purchase-money will be returned.

VII. The sale of any book or books is not to be set aside on account of any worm holes, stained or short leaves of text or plates, want of list of plates or blank leaves, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix, or plates. All the manuscripts, autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all tracts in lots or volumes, will be sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book, lot of prints or drawings, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or error of description.

VIII. No Imperfect Book will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each book, stating its imperfections, with the number of lot and date of the sale at which the same was purchased.

IX. To prevent inaccuracy in the delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchasers, no lot can on any account be removed during the time of sale.

X. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited; and *if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

Messrs. SOTHEBY & Co. are prepared to advise intending purchasers, as far as possible, and will execute bids on their behalf, free of charge. Lots will be procured as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or reserves, if any.

---

34 & 35 New Bond Street, London, W.(1).

Telegraphic Address:
"Abinitio, Wesdo, London."
A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition.

Telephone: (3 *lines*)
Mayfair 6682, 6683, 6684.

In sending Commissions this Catalogue may be referred to as "REMUS."

COMMISSIONS SENT BY TELEPHONE ARE ACCEPTED ONLY AT THE SENDER'S RISK, AND MUST BE CONFIRMED BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM.

FOREWORD.

BOTH as a Science and an Art Alchemy may be said to be a topic of the day. On its scientific side, the possibility of the transmutation of metals and the theory of a basic "prima materia" are once more, after a lapse of nearly two centuries, occupying the attention of serious investigators; while the Art of the Alchemist, the making of synthetic gold out of base metals, has never before offered such a substantial reward to the successful adept.

Printed works on Alchemy and the Occult have not in the past figured among the aristocrats of the sale room. For one thing they are hard to find in a condition that appeals to the collector, having been at most times and in most countries a dangerous possession to their owner and so not receiving that attention in the matter of binding and preservation which falls to books that may safely be displayed; for another, many of them are either in the learned tongues or in an argot of their own which offers at once a difficulty and an incentive to the general collector. But they are (and for exactly the same reasons) extremely rare; and the sale of such a library as M. Hauser's, the fruit of twenty years' painstaking search, is therefore an exceptional opportunity for acquiring them. And such opportunities are indeed uncommon. Apart from the very much smaller Scott-Elliott collection, disposed of in 1927, we cannot trace the appearance of any catalogue at all comparable with this one since the publication (though not for sale) of Ferguson's *Bibliotheca Chemica* nearly 30 years ago.

All the great Alchemists are here—Paracelsus and Lull, Flamel and Maier, Basilius Valentinus and Sendivogius, Fabre and Van Helmont, and so are the magicians, Agrippa and Forman and Dee. English students and adepts are well represented, among them Roger Bacon, Fludd, Ashmole, Boyle, Vaughan and the elusive Irenaeus Philalethes, who had an European reputation but contrived to maintain his incognito. By widening circles the collection passes from Alchemists to Rosicrucians, who practised Alchemy, and from Magicians to societies such as the Templars and the Jesuits, who were accused of dealings with the Devil, and so to secret societies such as the Carbonari and in particular to the Freemasons, under which head occur some interesting items relating to Lafayette. Other bypaths lead through the Kabbalah to Judaism and Hebraica, through the therapeutic activities

of Paracelsus and the "or potabile" to medicine generally, through the alchemistic symbolic pictures to emblem books and through Egyptology to philology and ethnology at large.

The collection of printed books is truly remarkable for its comprehensiveness and contains many curious volumes of great rarity and historical interest, though not, perhaps, any exceptional treasures; possessors of valuable secrets were shy of committing them to the press. The extensive collection of manuscripts, however, which accounts for nearly a fifth of the total number of lots, includes several items of outstanding importance. Chief among these are the Ars Notoria written by Simon Forman and afterwards owned by William Lilly, and the Oracles of the Emperor Leo VI in the original Greek. Others deserving mention are the triangular manuscript (a "grimoire" or manual of ceremonial magic) given by the Comte de Saint Germain to some person unknown, the collection of material relating to Cagliostro and the attractive manuscript copy of Maier's "Atalanta Fugiens."

Finally a word should be said of the Athanor or digesting furnace. This essential portion of the alchemist's equipment is in excellent condition and apparently still as capable of performing its intended function as when it was made.

March, 1934. SOTHEBY & CO.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND IMPORTANT LIBRARY

OF

EARLY
BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

ALCHEMY & THE OCCULT & PHYSICAL SCIENCES

THE PROPERTY OF

M. LIONEL HAUSER

(Ancien Membre du Conseil de Direction de la Société Théosophique de France),

92, Rue de la Victoire, Paris.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Monday, April 16th, 1934.

SIZES MIXED.

Lot 1.

braham ben Ezra. De nativitatibus, gothic letter, 30 *ll.*, *woodcut diagrams and initials, half vellum* [*Redgrave*, 46 ; *G.W.* 113 ; *Hain*,*21 ; *Pellechet*, 16 ; *Proctor*,*4407]
4*to.* *Venice, Erhard Ratdolt*, 24 *Dec.* 1484

2 [Abraham Eleazar]. Le Livre d' Abraham le Juif. Explication et figure hieroglifique du livre d'or des divins secrets d'Abraham le Juif, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 84 *ll. an engraving of the figures inserted, vellum with flap and brass clasp and catch* 8*vo* (155 *mm. by* 107 *mm.*). *c.* 1700

3 [ABRAHAM ELEAZAR]. LIVRE DES FIGURES HIEROGLIPHIQUES, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 140 *ll.* SEVEN FULL-PAGE COLOURED DRAWINGS ON VELLUM *inserted loose, calf* 4*to* (239 *mm. by* 184 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

4 [Abraham Eleazar]. Uraltes Chymisches Werk, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 58 *ll. ten full-page and many smaller pen-and-ink drawings, morocco gilt, g.e.* 4*to* (195 *mm. by* 152 *mm.*). 1774

5 [Abraham Eleazar]. Uraltes Chymisches Werk, *plates and woodcuts, calf, back gilt,* 1760—Grabern (J. G.) and J. G. Gichteln. Eine Kurze Eröffnung und Anweisung der dreyen Principien und Welten im Menschen, *five coloured plates, calf, g. e. original wrappers bound in,* 1779—Monte-Snyders (Joh. de) Tractatus de Medicina Universali, *blue roan, n. d.* etc. *all* gothic letter 8*vo.* (7)

6 Abrahami Patriachae liber Iezirah, *calf, Paris,* 1552—Opusculum Raymundinum de auditu Kabbalistico, *calf gilt, g. e. ib.* 1578 —Manzoli (P. A.) Zodiacus vitae, *vellum, Lyons,* 1576 16*mo.* (3)

7 ABRAVANEL (LEO) Philosophie d'Amour, Traduicte par le Seigneur du Parc Champenois, *title within woodcut border, ruled in red throughout, green vellum, g. e.* 8*vo. Lyons,* 1551

8 Addis (W. E.) The Documents of the Hexateuch, 2 vol. *cloth,* 1892; etc. 8*vo.* (8)

9 Æsop. Vita et Fabellae, gr. et lat. *title within woodcut border, device at end, calf, Bâle, J. Froben, Jan.* 1518; etc. 8*vo.* (2)

10 Agrippa (H. C.) De occulta philosophia lib. III, *portrait on title,* 1533; *bound with another, calf gilt* *folio*

11 Agrippa (H. C.) Fourth Book of occult Philosophy and Geomancy, *panelled green morocco, inside borders, g. e.* 1783; etc. 8*vo.* (4)

12 Agrippa (H. C.) Paradoxe sur l' Incertitude, Vanité, et Abus des Sciences, *calf,* 1617—C. (F. V.) L'Harmonie du Monde, *calf, Paris,* 1671—Tertullian. Des Prescriptions contre les Heretiques, *calf, ib.* 1683—Pilote (Le) de l'Onde Vive, *calf, ib.* 1689 12*mo.* (4)

13 Albertus Magnus. Mariale, *device at end, Lyons, Johann Cleyn,* 1503; Passio magistralis dñi nri iesu christi, *Cologne, H. Quentell,* 1508; *both* gothic letter, in 1 vol. *vellum, loose in binding* 4*to*

(In)—14 Albertus Magnus. Liber mineralium, *woodcuts, inlaid throughout, half red morocco* 4*to*. *Oppenheim,* 1518

15 [Albizzi (B.)] L'Alcoran des Cordeliers, 2 vol. *plates, calf, backs gilt, Amsterdam,* 1734—Eloge de l'Enfer, 2 vol. *plates, vellum, The Hague,* 1759—Entretiens sur la grand Scandale causé par un Livre intitulé La Cabale Chimerique, *calf gilt, Cologne,* 1691—Procès de Joseph Balsamo, 1790-91, *calf, back gilt, Liège,* 1791 12*mo*. (6)

(In)—16 Albumasar. Introductorium in astronomiam, *title inlaid, Venice, M. Sessa,* 1506; De magnis conjunctionibus, *ib.* 1515; Flores Astrologiae, *ib.* [1515]; *all* gothic letter, *with many woodcuts in* one vol. *panelled morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e. by Ramage* 4*to*

20. 17 Alchabitius. Libellus Isagogicus, gothic letter, 98 *ll, woodcut diagrams and initials, levant morocco, tooled in blind* [*Redgrave,* 55; *G.W.* 844; *Hain,* *617; *Pellechet,* 418; *Proctor,* *4400] 4to. *Venice, Erhard Ratdolt,* 1485

18 Alchemists and Students of the Occult. A small collection of about 50 A. L. s, *in a folder*

19 Alchemy. Eighteen water-colour drawings depicting the "Grand Œuvre," *boards folio* (293 *mm. by* 200 *mm.*). XVIII CENT

(In)—20 Alchemy. Tractatus Mago-Cabalistico-Chymicus et Theosophicus, von des Saltzes, gothic letter, *folding plates, two or three slightly wormed, boards, Saltzburg,* 1729; etc. 4*to*. (5)

(In)—21 Alfonso, King of Portugal, and others. Five Treatises of the Philosophers Stone, *calf* 4*to*. 1652

22 Alfonso X, of Castille. Libros del Saber de Astronomia, copilados por Don Manuel Rico y Sinobas, 2 vol. *plates, presentation inscription by the editor on titles, boards folio. Madrid,* 1863

23 Alfonso X. Lapidario, *reproduction in colour of the original manuscript, boards, Madrid,* 1881—Torrubia (Joseph) Aparato para la Historia Natural Española, vol 1 (*all published*), 14 *plates of fossils, vellum, ib.* 1754; etc. *folio*. (3)

(In)

24 Allemand (Le comte) Précis Historique de l'Ordre Royal Hospitallier-Militaire du S.-Sépulcre de Jérusalem, *p.* 110 *shaved at foot, red morocco gilt, arms of the order on sides, g. e. Paris,* 1815—G. (Ph.). Mémoires Historiques sur les Templiers, *portrait, half calf, ib.* 1805—Saint Edme (E. T. B.) Constitution et Organisation des Carbonari, *coloured plates, boards, ib.* 1822; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (6)

Both (In)— 25 à Mynsicht (Hadrian). Thesaurus et Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum, *engraved title and portrait, waterstains, wormholes affecting two or three letters, calf, Lubeck,* 1662—Theatrum Sympatheticum de Pulvere Sympathetico, *vellum, Nuremberg,* 1662 *4to.* (2)

(In)— 26 Anderson (James) Constitutions of Free and Accepted Masons, revised by John Noorthouck, *frontispiece slightly defective and mounted, fol.* 4 *slightly defective, calf* *4to.* 1784

27 Annales de la Société des soi-disants Jésuites, 5 vol. *frontispieces, mottled calf, backs gilt, Paris,* 1764-71—Martin (Jacques) La Religion des Gaules, 2 vol. *plates, calf, backs gilt, ib.* 1727; etc. *4to.* (9)

28 [Argens (J. B. B., marquis de)] Lettres Cabalistiques, 7 vol. (In) *calf, backs gilt, The Hague,* 1754—Lenain ( ) La Science (In) Cabalistique, *vellum, uncut, Amiens,* 1823; etc. *12mo. and 8vo.* (12)

29 Ariosto (Lodovico) Orlando Furioso, traduzido en Romance Castellano, por don Ieronymo de Vrrea, *woodcuts, vellum* *4to. Lyons, M. Bonhomme,* 1550

30 Aristotle. Economicorum lib. II a Leonardo Aretino in Latinum conversi—Aretino (L.) De Nobilitate Liber; Thesaurus Synonymorum, *manuscript on paper,* 48 *ll. of which* 11 *are blank, mottled calf gilt, arms of B. A. de Gérente, marquis de Senas on sides* *folio* (282 *mm. by* 204 *mm.*). XV CENT.

31 Aristotle. Libri XIV de secretior parte divinae sapientiae secundum Ægyptios, *vellum, Paris,* 1571—Borrichius (Olaus) Hermetis Ægyptiorum et Chemicorum Sapientia, *plate at p.* (In) 156, *half sheep, broken, Copenhagen,* 1674—Pignorius (Laur) Mensa Isiaca; De Magna Deum Matre, *engraved title and plates, calf, Amsterdam,* 1669; etc. *4to.* (4)

32 Art (L') Hermétique à Découvert; Abrégé de la Philosophie Naturelle, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 86 *ll. four full-page drawings, of which three are coloured, calf* *4to* (239 *mm. by* 186 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

(In)— 33 Artis Auriferae, quam Chemiam vocant, Volumen primum [Secundum], 2 vol. *black sealskin* *8vo. Bâle,* 1593

34 Ashmole (Elias) Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum, FIRST EDITION, *plates, wants frontispiece, folding plate at p.* 116 *mounted, a few signatures and catchwords shaved, some top outer corners stained,* D 4 *defective and restored in facsimile, diced calf* 4*to.* 1652

35 ASHMOLE (E.) THE WAY TO BLISS, FIRST EDITION, *fine impression of the portrait by Faithorne, errata leaf at end, dark green morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e. by Bedford, from the Huth Collection, with book-label* 4*to.* 1658

36 Ashmole (E.) The History of the most Noble Order of the Garter, *plates, panelled calf gilt,* 1715—Blomberg (W. N.) Life and Writings of Edmund Dickinson, *calf gilt,* 1739—Lilly (William) History of his Life and Times, *portraits, morocco gilt,* 1822—Life of the Count Cagliostro, *half calf,* 1787—Account of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren, *boards uncut, Bradford,* 1822 8*vo.* (5)

37 Augurel (J. A.) and Others. Trois Anciens Traictez de la Philosophie Naturelle, *vellum, Paris,* 1626—Planis Campy (David de) L'Ouverture de l'Escolle de Philosophie Transmutatoire Metallique, *vellum, ib.* 1633—Glauber (J. R.) La Premiere [Seconde; Troisiesme] Partie de l'Œuvre Minerale, *half morocco, ib.* 1659—Charas (Moyse) Nouvelles Expériences sur la Vipère, *engraved title and folding plates, calf, ib.* 1694; etc. 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (5)

38 Avicenna. Liber canonis totius medicinæ, **gothic letter**, *printed in red and black, woodcut title, stamped calf, Lyons,* 1522; etc. 4*to.* (2)

39 Avicenna. Canon, 2 vol. *vellum* *folio, Venice, Giunta,* 1608

40 Bacon (Francis) Sylva Sylvarum, *calf,* 1635—Helmont (J. B. van) Oriatrike or Physick Refined, *frontispiece, calf,* 1662—Riverius (Lazarus) The Practice of Physick, *title and frontispiece cut close and laid down, calf,* 1678 *folio.* (3)

41 Bacon (F.) Sylva Sylvarum et Novus Atlas, *engraved title, vellum, Leyden,* 1648; etc. 12*mo.* (2)

42 Bacon (Roger) Opus Major, edited by J. H. Bridges, 2 vol. *cloth, uncut, Oxford,* 1897—Pernety (A. J.) Treatise on the Great Art, *illustrations, cloth gilt, t. e. g. Boston,* 1898; *etc.* 8*vo.* (6)

43 Bacon (R.) Un Fragment inédit de l'Opus Tertium, précédé d'une étude par Pierre Duhem, *Quaracchi,* 1909—Porta (G. B. della) La Magie Naturelle, *Paris, n. d.*—Encausse (G.) La Cabbale, *illustrations, Antwerp,* [1929]—Hoefer (Ferdinand) Histoire de la Chimie, 2 vol. *Paris,* 1869—Goblet d'Alviella (Le comte) La Migration des Symboles, *illustrations, ib.* 1891; etc. *all in original wrappers* 8*vo.* (22)

44 Baglivus (Georg.) Opera omnia medico-practica et anatomica, *vellum, Leyden,* 1710—Kerger (Martin) De Fermentatione, *vellum, Wittemberg,* 1663—Hanhard (J. H.) Dissertatio Physico-Chymica de Salibus, *linen, Bâle,* 1685 4*to.* (3)

45 Bailly (J. S.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, *Paris,* 1781; Histoire de l 'Astronomie Moderne, 3 vol. *ib.* 1785; Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, *ib.* 1787, *together* 5 vol. *contemporary mottled calf, backs gilt* 4*to.* (5)

46 [Baldwin (C. A.)] Aurum aurae vi magnetismi universalis attractum, *Cologne,* 1674; Elsholz (J. S.) Distillatoria curiosa, *frontispiece slightly defective, Berlin,* 1674; *bound together, wormhole affecting a few letteres, half calf*—Baldwin (C. A.) Aurum superius et inferius aurae superioris et inferioris hermeticum, *folding plates, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1675; etc. 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (3)

47 Baldwin (C. A.) Hermes Curiosus, sive Inventa et Experimenta Physico-Chemica, *wrappers, Nuremberg,* 1683—Hanhard (J. H.) Dissertatio Physico-Chymica de Salibus, *wrappers, Bâle,* 1685—Künstel (J. W.) Dissertatio Medico-Chymica de Salibus Metallorum, præsertim Auri et Mercurii, *wrappers, Leipzig,* 1711 4*to.* (3)

48 Balsamo (Joseph) *called Cagliostro.* A Collection of Material, printed and manuscript, illustrating the career of Cagliostro, including a number of portraits and reproductions of documents, *in a portfolio* XVIII *and* XIX CENT.

49 Balsamo (J.) *called Cagliostro.* Haute Maçonnerie d'adoption Egyptienne [Rules, Rites, etc. for the admission of women as masons], MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 44 *ll. wrappers, c.* 1800; and another 4*to.* (2)

50 Balsamo (J.) Mémoire pour le Comte de Cagliostro, accusé M. Le Procureur-Général, *Paris,* 1786; and other printed documents relating to the affair of the Diamond Necklace, 59 in all, including duplicates in 5 vol. *with folding plates of the necklace and* 18 *portraits of the parties concerned,* 4 *vol. calf* (*not uniform*), 1 *vol. half vellum* 4*to.* (5)

51 Barba (Alfonso) Metallurgie, 2 vol. *calf, backs gilt, Paris,* 1751; Traité de l'Art Métallique, *folding plates, preface misbound, calf, backs gilt,* 1730—Claves (Etienne de) Paradoxes ou Traitez Philosophiques des Pierres et Pierreries, *title slightly defective, a few headlines touched, half calf gilt, ib.* 1635 12*mo and* 8*vo.* (4)

52 Barbier (A. A.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes, 4 vol. and Supplement, *together* 5 vol. *without the* 3 *vol. of Quérard's Supercheries, wrappers* 8*vo. Paris,* 1872-89

53 Barlet (Annibal) Le Vray et Methodique Cours de la . . . Chymie, *woodcuts, calf, Paris,* 1653—Helmont (J. B. van) Œuvres traittant des Principes de Medicine et Physique, *calf, Lyons,* 1671—Charas (Moyse) Pharmacopée Royale Galenique et Chymique, *frontispiece, calf, ib.* 1704 *4to.* (3)

54 [Barrett (Francis)] Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, *calf, covers loose,* 1815—Seely (J. B.) The Wonders of Elora, *plates, half calf,* 1824—Bowles (W. L.) Hermes Britannicus, *boards, uncut,* 1828; etc. *8vo.* (7)

55 [Barrett (F.)] and A. E. White. Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, *cloth,* 1888—Mackay (Charles) Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions, 2 vol. *illustrations, cloth gilt,* 1852; etc. *8vo.* (8)

56 Barrett (Francis) The Magus or Celestial Intelligencer, *portrait and plates, three of which are coloured, half calf, broken,* 1817; etc. *4to.* (4)

57 Basilius Valentinus. Compendium veritatis philosophorum, Philosophia Avicula Hermetis Catholica, de mercurio sulphorum et sale philosophorum in uno subjectum; Naxagoras. Experientia secundum annulos platonicos et catenam auream Homeri, German translations, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 203 *ll. in a neat gothic hand, calf*
4to (206 *mm. by* 168 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

58 Basilius Valentinus. Via veritatis, germanice, 52 *ll. half calf,* XVIII CENT.—Scopero (H.) Insigne Scienza delle Scienze, 67 *ll. boards,* 1860; etc. *all* MANUSCRIPTS *on paper* *folio.* (4)

59 Basilius Valentinus. Azoth sive Aureliae Occultae Philosophorum, *woodcuts,* Frankfort, 1613; Rhenanus (Johannes) Solis e Puteo Emergentis lib. III, *engraved title (defective and mounted) and woodcuts, ib.* 1613; in one vol. *sheep*—Clauder (Gabriel) Dissertatio de Tinctura Universali, *boards, Altenburg,* 1678; etc. *4to.* (10)

60 Basilius Valentinus. Les Douze Clefs de Philosophie . . . Plus, l'Azoth, ou le moyen de faire l'Or, *woodcuts, calf, Paris,* 1660 etc. *8vo. and 12mo.* (8)

61 Basilius Valentinus. Revelation des Mystères des Teintures Essentielles des Sept Metaux, *boards, Paris,* 1668—Brouault (Jean) Abrégé de l'Astronomie Inferieure des Sept Metaux, *boards, ib.* 1645—Les Predictions . . . sur la Comète . . . de la présente Année, 4 *ll. unbound,* 1665—B. (D. L.) Traité de la Poudre de Projection, *boards, Brussels,* 1707 *4to.* (4)

62 Basilius Valentinus. The Last Will and Testament . . . To which is added Two Treatises . . . Never before published in English, *woodcuts, folding table at p. 1, license leaf before title, one or two headlines touched, calf, rebacked, library stamp of Queen's Coll. Oxford on titla and at end* 8*vo.* 1671

63 Basilius Valentinus. Tractatus Chymico-Philosophicus de Rebus Naturalibus & Supernaturalibus, *Frankfort,* 1676; Pantaleon. Tumulus Hermetis Apertus; Bifolium Metallicum; Examen Alchymisticum, *Nuremberg,* 1676; in one vol. *vellum*—Basilius Valentinus. Carrus Triumphalis Antimonii, *frontispiece, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1671 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (2)

64 Basilius Valentinus. Tractatus Chymico-Philosophicus, another copy, *vellum,* 1676; [Pantaleon] Disceptatio de Lapide Physico, 1678; in 1 vol, *vellum*—Pantaleon. Bifolium Metalicum, *Nuremberg,* 1679; Tumulus Hermetis Apertus, *ib.* 1684; Examen Alchymisticum, *ib.* 1679; in one vol. *vellum* 8*vo.* (2)

65 Basilius Valentinus. Basil Valentine his Triumphant Chariot of Antimony, with Annotations of Theodore Kirkringius, *plates, small defect in frontispiece, calf* 8*vo.* 1678

66 Basnage (Jacques) Histoire des Juifs depuis Jésus-Christ, 15 vol. *contemporary mottled calf, backs gilt* 12*mo. The Hague,* 1716

67 [Baudoin (Jean)] Iconologie ou la Science des Emblemes, 2 vol. *plates, vol. I calf, vol II sheep, backs gilt, Amsterdam,* 1698 —[Chateauneuf (L' Abbé de)] Dialogue sur la Musique des Anciens, *calf back gilt, Paris,* 1735—Le Cat ( ) Traité du Mouvement Musculaire, *plates, Berlin,* 1765; Traité de la Couleur de la Peau Humaine, *frontispiece, Amsterdam,* 1765; in one vol. *calf, back gilt;* etc. 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (8)

69 Bayer (Johann) Urano-metria, *engraved title and* 51 *double-page plates, half calf* *folio.* 1603

70 Becher (J. J.) Natur-Kündigung der Metallen, *frontispiece, sealskin, Frankfort,* 1679; Chemisches Laboratorium, *frontispiece, calf, ib.* 1680—Helbig (J. O.) Centrum Naturae Concentratum, *frontispiece, vellum,* 1682—Helmont (F. M. van) Paradoxal Discourse oder: Ungemeine Meynüngen, *boards, Hamburg,* 1692; *all* gothic letter 8*vo.* (4)

71 Becher (J. J.) Experimentum novum ac curiosum de minera arenaria perpetua, *two or three signatures and catchwords shaved, half blue calf gilt, Frankfurt,* 1680; etc. 8*vo.* (4)

72 Becher (J. J.) Physica Subterranea, *frontispiece, calf, back gilt, Leipzig,* 1738—Abraham e Porta Leonis, *of Mantua.* De auro dialogi tres, *vellum, Venice,* 1584 4*to.* (2)

73 Begley (Walter) Biblia Cabalistica; Biblia Anagrammatica, together 2 vol. *linen, t. e. g.* 1903—Gardner (F. L.) A Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences, vol. I-III *only, vol. I second edition, vol. II and III* FIRST EDITION, *linen,* 1923-11-12 *8vo.* (5)

74 Beguin (Jean) Les Elemens de Chymie, *woodcuts, calf, Lyons,* 1665 —L'Agneau (Le Sieur de) Harmonie Mystique, *calf, Paris,* 1636—Glaser (Christophe) Traité de la Chymie, *engraved title and plates, calf, ib.* 1663; Traité de Chymie Philosophique et Hermetique, *calf, ib.* 1725; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (5)

75 Bekkerhinn (Karl) and Christian Kramp. Kristallographie des Mineralreichs, *half calf, Vienna,* 1793; etc. *8vo.* (5)

76 [Belin (J. A.)] Apologie du Grand Œuvre ou Elixir des Philosophies, *boards, Paris,* 1659—Malbec de Tresfel (J.) Abregé de la Theorie et des Veritables Principes de l'Art appellé Chymie, *vellum, ib.* 1671 *12mo.* (2)

77 Berthelot (M.) Les Origines de l'Alchimie, *portrait and plates, boards, Paris,* 1885; Introduction à l'Etude de la Chimie, *illustrations, half shagreen, ib.* 1889—Lucas (Louis) La Chimie Nouvelle, *plate, half morocco, ib.* 1854; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (6)

78 BIBLIOTHEQUE DES PHILOSOPHES CHIMIQUES, 4 vol. *plates, calf,* backs gilt *12mo. Paris,* 1741-54

*** VERY RARE, especially the last volume, of which only 500 copies were printed.

79 Bicknell (W. I.) Illustrated, *London,* 2 vol. *plates, half calf, n.d.*—Thompson (C. J. S.) The Quacks of Old London, *illustrations, cloth,* 1928; etc. *8vo.* (12)

80 Bloy (Léon) Le Salut par les Juifs, *wrappers, Paris,* 1892; Le Vieux de la Montagne, *frontispiece, boards, ib.* 1911—Taxil (Léo) Y a-t-il des Femmes dans la Franc-Maconnerie? *illustrations, wrappers, ib. n. d.*—Carpenter (Edward) Vers l'Affranchissement, *wrappers, ib.* 1914; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (9)

81 Boerhaave (Hermann) Institutiones et Experimenta Chemiae, 2 vol. *folding plate, calf, uncut, Paris,* 1724—Beguin (Jean) Tyrocinium Chymicum, *engraved title and folding table, vellum, Wittemberg,* 1756 *8vo.* (3)

82 Böhme (Jakob) Schriften, 10 vol. gothic letter, *portrait, panelled calf gilt, g. e.* *8vo.* 1730

83 Böhme (J.) Works, translated by William Law, 4 vol. *portrait and plates, those in vol. III with movable slips, half roan gilt, uncut* *4to.* 1764-81

84 Böhme (J.) XL Questions concerning the Soule, *folding plate (slightly defective and mounted), calf,* 1647—Helmont (J. B. van) A Ternary of Paradoxes . . . Translated, Illustrated and Ampliated by Walter Charleton, *half calf,* 1650 *4to.* (2)

85 Böhme (J.) Theosophia Revelata, vol. I *only, portrait and plates, calf,* 1715; Einleitung zum Wahren und gründlichen Erkanntnis des grossen Geheimnisse de Gottseligkeit, *frontispiece and portrait (torn), calf, Amsterdam,* 1718 *4to.* (2)

86 Bolnest (Edward) *Physician in Ordinary to Charles II.* Aurora Chymica, *wrappers,* RARE *8vo. Hamburg,* 1675

87 Bonnefon (Jean de) La Ménagerie du Vatican, *wrappers, Paris,* 1906—La Perrière (Henri de) and Baron du Roure de Paulin Des Tenants Supports et Soutiens dans l'Art Heraldique, *illustrations, wrappers, ib.* 1910; etc. *8vo.* (4)

88 Book (The) of the Dead. Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerasher and Netchemet, *plates only, without the 4to volume of text, half morocco,* 1899—Plates illustrative of the Researches and Operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia, 2 vol. in one, *coloured plates, half calf, oblong,* 1820-22 *folio.* (2)

89 Borrichius (Olaus) De Ortu et Progressu Chemiae Dissertatio, *mottled calf, Copenhagen,* 1668—Reconditorium ac Reclusorium Opulentiae Sapientiaeque Numinis Mundi Magni, cui deditur in titulum Chymica Vannus, *plates, a few leaves touched at fore-edge, Amsterdam,* 1666; Dyas Chymica Tripartita, Das ist Sechs Herzliche Teutsche Philosophische Tractätlein, gothic letter, *plates, discoloured throughout, Frankfort,* 1625; in 1 vol. *calf* *4to.* (2)

90 Bory de Saint-Vincent (J. B. G. M.) Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l' antique Atlantide, *folding maps and plates, half calf, Paris,* 1803; etc. *4to.* (2)

91 Boyle (Robert) Works, 6 vol. *portrait and folding plates, calf, backs gilt* *4to.* 1772

92 Boyle (R.) Some Considerations touching the Usefulnesse of Experimental Naturall Philosophy, FIRST EDITION, *panelled calf* *4to. Oxford,* 1663

93 Boyle (R.) The Origine of Formes and Qualities, *calf* *8vo. Oxford,* 1667

94 [Boyle (R.)] The Sceptical Chemist, *calf, rebacked* *8vo. Oxford,* 1680

95 Boyle (R.) Considerationes circa utilitatem philosophiae naturalis experimentalis, *Geneva,* 1694; De Aeris Elaterio et Pondere, *ib.* 1694; Experimenta necnon Observationes circa variarum particularium qualitatum originem, *ib.* 1694; Examen Dialogi Physici domini T. Hobbs, *ib.* 1695, in 1 vol. *calf, back gilt;* etc. *4to.* (3)

96 Braccesco (Giovanni) La Espositione di Geber Philosopho, *vellum, Venice,* 1551— Villa Nova (Arnaldus de) Di Conservare la Sanita, *vellum, ib.* 1549; etc *8vo.* (6)

97 Brahe (Tycho) and T. du Chenteau. Teletes, *plates, wrappers, Turin,* 1866; etc. *folio.* (2)

98 Brinsley (John) The Mystical Brasen Serpent: with the Magnetical Vertue thereof, *calf, rebacked, cover loose,* 1653; The Christians Cabala, *calf, rebacked,* 1662 *8vo.* (2)

99 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, 5 vol. *boards, Paris,* 1842-44 —Deschamps (P.) and G. Brunet. Supplément, 2 vol. *wrappers, ib.* 1878-80 *8vo.* (7)

100 Bruno (Giordano) Spaccio de la Bestia Trionfante, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 263 *ll. calf, with book-plate of Léon Gambetta* *4to* (200 *mm. by* 156 *mm.*). XVI CENT.

101 Bruno (G.) Le Ciel Réformé, partie du livre italien Spaccio della Bestia Trionfante, *contemporary red morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e.* 1750—Bonnet (C.) La Palingénésie Philosophique, 2 vol. *mottled calf, backs gilt, Geneva,* 1769 *8vo.* (3)

102 Byron (G. G. Lord) A Selection of Hebrew Melodies with appropriate Symphonies and accompaniments by I. Braham and I. Nathan: the Poetry written expressly for the work, FIRST EDITION, *in the original two parts, musical notation, original wrappers* *folio.* [*April,* 1815]

103 Cabala. Spiegel der Kunst und Natur in Alchymia, *four folding plates, wrappers, Augsburg,* 1663—Rostius (Georgius) Prognosticon Theologicon, *wrappers, Rostock,* 1621 *4to.* (2)

104 Cabanes (L' Abbé de) Commentaire sur l'Apocalypse, *calf, Paris,* 1724—Pseaumes (Les) de David, *musical notation, morocco, g. e. Geneva,* 1778—Physique (La) de l'Ecriture Sainte, par Mr. P. L. G. D. G. *half morocco, Amsterdam,* 1767—Examen (L') du Monde: Sentences Morales des Anciens Hebreux, *text in Hebrew and French, title mounted, calf, ib.* 1629; etc. *12mo and 8vo.* (7)

105 Caillet (A. L.) Manuel Bibliographique des Sciences Psychiques ou Occultes, 3 vol. *wrappers, uncut* *8vo. Paris,* 1913

106 Calvin (Jean) Traitté des Reliques, *calf gilt, inside borders, Geneva,* 1599—Vial (Perre) De l'Idolatrie de l'Eglise Romaine, *Boards, t. e. g.* 1728; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (3)

107 Calvin (J.) Commentaires sur le Nouveau Testament, 4 vol. *portrait, Paris,* 1854-55; etc. *all in original wrappers* *8vo and 12mo.* (13)

108 Calvin (J.) Institution de la Religion Chrétienne, *half morocco,* 1888—Clavel (F. T. B.) Histoire Pittoresque des Religions, 2 vol. in one, *plates, half morocco,* 1844-45—Boucher (Adolphe) Histoire des Jesuites, 2 vol. *plates, half morocco, n. d.*—Collin de Plancy (J.) Dictionnaire Infernal, *illustrations, half morocco,* 1863 *8vo.* (5)

80/- 109 Cambriel (L. P. F.) Cours de Philosophie Hermétique ou d'Alchimie, *plate, calf, Paris,* 1843—Strindberg (August) Hortus Merlini, *boards, ib.* 1897; etc. *12mo and 8vo.* (5)

110 Carbonari. Rules, Regulations and Ritual of the Chambre d'Honneur of Dijon, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 32 *ll. ff.* 19 *and* 24 *removed, the seal of the "Vente" on ff.* 3 *and* 34, *boards* *folio* (433 *mm. by* 292 *mm.*). 1812

Both 111 Cardan (Jerôme) Les Livres intitulez de la Sublilité, *vellum, Paris,* 1584—Hellot (Jean) Les Elemens de la Philosophie de l'Art du Feu ou Chemie, *folding table* (*slightly defective*), *calf, Paris,* 1651 *8vo.* (2)

112 Cattan (Christophe de) La Geomance, *woodcuts, original vellum* *4to. Paris, Gilles Gilles,* 1572

113 Caussin de Perceval (A. P.) Essais sur l'Histoire des Arabes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, about* 720 *ll. loose in six portfolios* *4to* (225 *mm. by* 175 *mm.*). *c.* 1845-47

*** Author's original holograph manuscript. "Né à Paris le 13 janvier 1795, mort dans cette ville le 15 janvier 1871 . . . On lui doit, outre des écrits spéciaux, une importante suite d'*Essais sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet,* etc. (1847, 3 vol. in 8)"—*Vapereau.*

114 Cellarius (Andreas) Harmonia Macrocosmica seu Atlas Universalis, FIRST EDITION, 29 *double-page maps, wormholes causing slight defects at end, vellum gilt,* *folio. Amsterdam,* 1661

115 Cephalus (Arioponus) Apotelesmata Philosophica Mercurii Triumphantis, *vellum, Magdeburg,* 1601—Cabala, Speculum Artis et Naturae in Alchymia, *four folding plates* (*one torn*), *vellum,* [*Augsburg*], 1654 *4to.* (2)

116 Certificate of Nobility in favour of Sandro de Valdespina, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 10 *ll. first page within an illuminated border, original vellum,* 1538—Confirmation of a Grant of 10,000 Maravedis to the son of Isabella Maldonado by Philip II, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 14 *ll. emblazoned coat-of-arms on each side of front cover, original vellum,* 1562; etc. (4)

117 Certificate of Nobility in favour of Juan Yanes de Perea, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 16 *ll. full-page coat-of-arms emblazoned in gold and colours, first page of text within an illuminated border in blue and magenta on a gold ground, three illuminated initials, panelled calf* *folio* (302 *mm. by* 205 *mm.*). 1567

118 Champollion (J. F.) Grammaire Egyptienne, *half morocco gilt, Paris,* 1836; Dictionnaire Egyptien, *boards, ib.* 1841 *folio.* (2)

119 Charles (Emile) Roger Bacon, *boards, Paris,* 1861—Memoire pour servir à l'Histoire du Comte de Caglyostro, *boards, Strassburg,* 1786; etc. 8*vo.* (6)

120 Charrot ( ), *frère de la Miséricorde du Carmel de Lyon.* Letters, Poems and Apocalyptic Studies, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, in a ruled note-book,* 87 *ll. of which* 23 *are blank, boards,* XIX CENT.; and other documents by or addressed to the same, *loose, in a folder* 4*to.* (2)

121 Christophe de Paris. Œuvres, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 209 *ll. calf* 4*to* (230 *mm. by* 187 *mm.*). 1584

122 Clavicules (Les) du R. Salomon traduites exactement du texte Hebreu en François, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 91 *ll, a large number of drawings, designs, diagrams, etc. in coloured inks, old red morocco gilt, g. e.* 4*to* (218 *mm. by* 165 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

123 Cohausen (J. H.) Lumen Novum Phosphoris Accensum, *frontispiece, panelled vellum, Amsterdam,* 1717; etc. 8*vo.* (3)

124 COLLECTION DES ANCIENS ALCHEMISTES GRECS PUBLIEE PAR MM. BERTHELOT ET RUELLE, 3 vol. *illustrations, half calf gilt, t. e. g.* 4*to.* *Paris,* 1887-88

125 Collin de Plancy (J. A. S.) Dictionnaire Critique des Reliques et des Images Miraculeuses, 3 vol. *half green morocco gilt* 8*vo.* *Paris,* 1821-22

126 Collin de Plancy (J.) Dictionnaire Infernal, 4 vol. *plates, half roan, joints weak* 8*vo.* *Paris,* 1825-26

127 Combarieu (Jules) La Musique et la Magie, *Paris,* 1909—Lucas (Louis) Une Revolution dans la Musique, *ib.* 1849; L'Acoustique Nouvelle, *ib.* 1854—Pouchet (F. A.) Hétérogenie on Traité de la Génération Spontanée, *ib.* 1859; etc. *all in original wrappers* 8*vo.* (10)

128 Confirmation of a Grant of 10,000 maravedis in favour of Don Diego Gomez de Sandobal by Henry II of Spain, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 6 *ll. original vellum, with lead seal,* 1448; etc. (2)

(In) — 129 [Cooper (William)] The Philosophical Epitaph of W. C. Esquire, *engraved title and plates (some shaved), a few leaves cut into at foot, half calf* 8*vo.* 1673

*** Contains at end Cooper's "Catalogue of Chymical Books."

130 Cosmopolite (Le) on Nouvelle Lumière Chimyque, *vellum, Paris,* 1669—Des Comptes ( ) Discours Philosophiques sur les deux Merveilles de l'Art et de la Nature, *calf, ib.* 1678—[Altremont (H. d')] Le Tombeau de la Pauvreté, *calf, ib.* 1681—La Mertinière (Le Sieur de) Tombeau de la Folie, *calf, ib. n. d.*; etc. 12*mo.* (5)

131 Cousin (Jean) La Vraye Science de la Povrtraicvtvre, *woodcuts, B2 slightly defective, wrappers, Paris,* 1656—Hammer (J. de) Mémoire sur Deux Coffrets Gnostiques, *plates, half calf, ib.* 1852; etc. 4*to.* (5)

Both (In) — 132 Croll (Oswald) Basilica Chymica; De Signaturis Rerum Internis, *engraved title, complimentary verses by Elizabeth Jane Weston, Frankfort,* 1609; Boodt (A. B. de) Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia, *woodcuts, Hanover,* 1609; in one vol. *vellum* 4*to*

(In) — 133 Croll (O.) and Paracelsus. Philosophy Reformed & Improved in Four Profound Tractates . . . made English by H. Pinnell, *portrait, some headlines and numerals shaved, panelled calf, crest in gilt on upper cover* 8*vo.* 1657

134 Cuneus (Pierre) La République des Hébreux, 3 vol.; Basnage (Jac.) Antiquités Judaïques, 2 vol. *together* 5 vol. *maps and plates, the whole inlaid to quarto size, calf gilt,* FINE COPY, *Amsterdam,* 1713; etc. 8*vo. and* 4*to.* (6)

135 Cusano (Francisco) Declarationes conclusionum Cabalisticarum Joannis Pici Mirandulani, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 150 ll, *vellum* 8*vo* (160 *mm. by* 111 *mm.*). 1539

*** Apparently unpublished.

136 Dacier (André) La Vie de Pythagore, 2 vol. *calf, Paris,* 1706—(In) L'Ecole de Salerne en vers latins et françois, *calf, ib.* 1782; etc. 12*mo. and* 8*vo.* (6)

137 Daquin (Philippe) Explications . . . du Tabernacle que Dieu ordonna à Moyse, *waterstained, wormhole at foot affecting a few letters, original vellum, Paris,* 1624—Leon (J. J.) Portraict du Temple de Salomon, *folding plate, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1643 *4to.* (2)

138 Darcons (César) Explication de l'Apocalypse et de quelques passages de l'Ecriture Sainte, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 509 *ll. wants general title but has sub-titles to each of the six parts, calf, back gilt, book-plate of P. Giraud inside front cover* *folio* (269 *mm. by* 188 *mm.*). XVII CENT.

139 Darwin (Charles) De la Variation des Animaux et des Plantes sous l' Action de la Domestication, 2 vol. 2 copies *Paris,* 1868; Les Mouvements et les Habitudes des plantes Grimpantes, *ib.* 1877; Les Plantes Insectivores, *ib.* 1877; La Descendance de l'Homme, *ib.* 1881; together 7 vol. *illustrations, original green cloth* *8vo.* (7)

140 De Bunsen (Ernest) The Hidden Wisdom of Christ, 2 vol. *cloth,* 1865; The Keys of St. Peter, *cloth,* 1867—Pryse (J.M.) The Restored New Testament, *illustrations, cloth, t. e. g.* 1916 *8vo.* (4)

(In) —141 DEE (JOHN) MONAS HIEROGLYPHICA, *vellum gilt, arms on upper cover, inside borders, g. e. by D. G. van Bommel* *8vo. Frankfort,* 1591

(In) — 142 Dee (J) Fasciculus Chemicus : or Chymical Collections . . . Whereunto is added, The Arcanum or Grand Secret of Hermetick Philosophy. Both made English by James Hasolle [i.e. Elias Ashmole], *engraved title (slightly defective), two or three headlines shaved, small defect in **2, black sealskin* *8vo.* 1650

143 De mirabilibus naturae arcanis, traduit par Gobréau, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 16 *ll. neatly written in* **gothic letter**, *calf gilt* *8vo.* (154 *mm. by* 94 *mm.*). *Paris,* 1773

Both (In) —144 Des Cartes (René) Les Principes de la Philosophie, *illustrations, calf, back gilt, Paris,* 1681—Palissy (Bernard) Œuvres, *calf, back gilt, ib.* 1777; etc. *4to.* (3)

145 [DES ETANGS (N. C.)] LETTRES ECRITES DE L'ARMÉE en 1792 et 1793 recueillies en 1799 pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 212 *ll. two drawings in gouache and a number of tail-pieces in pencil, boards* *4to* (252 *mm. by* 192 *mm.*). 1799

*** This important document is unpublished. Des Etangs, who had taken part in the capture of the Bastille, was present at the battles of Valmy and Jemappes, of which he gives accounts. He has added a few notes in 1830.

146 Des Etangs (N. C.) Le Véritable Lien des Peuples ou La Maçonnerie rendue à ses vrais principes. Initiations: Grade de Rose Croix, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 53 *ll. written in red and black, signed by the author on title, red calf gilt, g. e.* 4*to* (266 *mm. by* 203 *mm.*). *Ecrit par le Frère Fayet, à Paris, c.* 1838

⁂ The verso of the leaf before title is occupied by a holograph note in the author's hand recording the gift of this copy (which is numbered 26) to the Chapitre des Enfans d'Hyram, Lyons, on condition "de ne le prêter, céder ni vendre à qui que ce soit."

(In) —147 Dickinson (Edmund) De Quintessentia Philosophorum, *calf gilt, g. e.* 8*vo. Rotterdam,* 1699

Acl (In) — 148 Dispensatorium Chymicum, *calf, Frankfort,* 1626—Artis Auriferae quam Chemiam vocant, volumen primum [secundum], *the two volumes of different editions, vol. I calf, vol. II boards, Bâle,* 1593-72; another edition of vol. II, *half vellum, ib.* 1610 8*vo.* (4)

149 Evangelium secundum Matthæum in lingua Hebraica cum versione latina atque annotationibus Seb. Munsteri, *margins of title and a* 2 *repaired, Royal Society's stamp on verso of title, half calf folio. Bâle,* 1537

150 Fabre (P. J.) De la Chimie Chrétienne, and eight other alchemical tracts by various authors, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 185 *ll. of which* 15 *are blank, calf, back gilt, with bookplate of Albert Poisson* 8*vo* (162 *mm. by* 103 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

151 Fabre (P. J.) La Nature à Découvert; La Chimie Chrétienne; La Chimie Poétique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 63 *ll. followed by* 14 *blank leaves, calf* 8*vo* (155 *mm. by* 109 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

Acl (In) -152 Fabre (P. J.) Palladium Spagyricum, *engraved title* (*slightly defective*), *Toulouse,* 1524; Myrothecium Spagyricum; sive Pharmacopoea Chymica, *ib.* 1528; Chirurgia Spagyrica, *ib.* 1526; *cropped copies,* in one vol. *unbound*—Ruland (Martin) Progymnasmata Alchemiae, *vellum,* 1606; etc. 8*vo.* (4)

Acl (In) -153 Fabre (P. J.) Traicté de la Peste, *boards, Toulouse,* 1629—Liebault (Jean) Secrets de Medicine et de la Philosophie Chimique, *woodcuts, small defect in title, vellum, Paris,* 1643—Boerhaave (Herman) Des Maladies des Yeux, *plates, calf, ib.* 1749—Grimaldy (—de) Œuvres Posthumes, *sheep, ib.* 1745 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (4)

154 Fabre (P. J.) Alchymiste Christianus, *calf, Toulouse,* 1632; Palladium Spagyricum, *ib.* 1638; Chirurgia Spagyrica, *ib.* 1638; Hydrographum Spagyricum, *ib.* 1639; in one vol. *calf*; Hydrographum Spagyricum, *another copy, half calf,* 1639 8*vo.* (3)

155 Fabre (P. J.) Pan-Chymici seu Anatomiae totius universi, *half calf, sides from a* MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *Frankfort,* 1651; Sapientia Universalis, *vellum, ib.* 1656; Opera Reliqua, *vellum, ib.* 1656 4*to.* (3)

156 Fabre (P. J.) Rempart de l'Alchymie, *half calf, Paris,* 1790—Buchoz ( ) Recueil de Secrets à l'Usage des Artistes, *wrappers, ib.* 1783; etc. 8*vo.* (8)

157 Fabre d'Olivet (Antoine) La Langue Hébraïque Restituée, 2 vol. in one, *half roan gilt, Paris,* 1815-16—Cassel (David) Hebraisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, *half roan, Breslau,* 1903 4*to.* (2)

158 Ferguson (John) Bibliotheca Chemica, 2 vol. *portraits, buckram, uncut* 8*vo. Glasgow,* 1906

159 Fioravanti (Leonardo) De' Capricci Medicinali, *boards, Venice,* 1647—Gerosa (Francesco) La Magia Transformatrice dell' Huomo a Miglior Stato, *wrappers, Bergamo,* 1611 8*vo.* (2)

160 Flambeaux des vrais Rosecroix (*sic*) ou des sages MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 57 ll. about 35 sketches in red and black of alchemical furnaces in action, half vellum folio* (368 *mm. by* 241 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

161 Flamel (Nicolas) Breviaire, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 48 *ll. a number of drawings, ornamental initials and tail-pieces, some only sketched in pencil but the majority illuminated in gold, silver and colours, in a ruled note-book, linen* 4*to.* XIX CENT.

*** This transcription was made by Albert Poisson from the original, which is written in cypher in the margins of a breviary. The work was composed by Flamel in 1414 for his wife's nephews, Colin Lucas and Perier. It gives full instructions for performing the *grand oeuvre* and is believed to be ENTIRELY UNPUBLISHED.

162 Flamel (N.) Le Livre des Lavures, 64 *ll. half calf, back gilt,* 1767; etc. *all* MANUSCRIPTS *on paper* 4*to.* (4)

163 Flamel (N.) Livre des Figures Hieroglifiques; Artephius. De l'Art Occulte et la Pierre Philosophale; Synesius. De la Pierre Philosophale, *woodcuts, vellum, Paris,* 1612—Rochas (Henri de) La Physique Reformée, *calf, ib.* 1648; etc. 4*to.* (3)

164 Flamel (N.) Le Grand Eclaircissement de la Pierre Philosophale. Pour la transmutation de tous les Mètaux, *engraved title (slightly defective), wants M 5-8 containing the end of the table, calf, Paris,* 1628—Locques (Nicolas de) Les Rudimens de la Philosophie Naturelle, 3 vol. in one, *folding frontispiece and woodcuts, half vellum, ib.* 1665 *8vo.* (2)

165 Fludd (Robert) Du Souverain Bien; Défense de la Iose Croix; Kircher (A.) Sur la Mathématique Hiéroglyphique; Cabale des Hébreux; Paracelsus. Prognostication, *reproductions of* 30 *figures inserted, together* 5 vol. MANUSCRIPTS *on paper, in the same hand, uniformly bound in half grey linen* 4*to.* *c.* 1900

166 Fludd (R.) Utriusque Cosmi Physica atque Technica Historia, vol I in 2 vol. *half calf, Oppenheim,* 1617, *Frankfort,* 1624; vol. II, Tract II, Section I, *Frankfort,* 1621; *bound with* Philosophia Sacra, *ib.* 1626 *and* Veritatis Proscenium, *ib.* 1621; and others by the same; etc.; *lot sold not subject to return* *folio.* (7)

167 Fludd (R.) Summum Bonum, 1629; Sophiae cum Moria Certamen, 1629; Veritatis Proscenium, *title mounted,* 1621; in one vol. *mottled calf gilt, inside borders* *folio*

168 FLUDD (R.) DOCTOR FLVDDS ANSWER VNTO M. FOSTER: or, Sqveesing of Parson Fosters Sponge, ordained by him for the wiping away of the Weapon-Salve, (A-T, a*-i* 2 in fours), FIRST EDITION, *wants A1 (? blank or with signature only), title touched at foot, also catchwords on A3 verso and A4 recto, a few rules touched at fore-edge, sprinkled calf gilt, inside borders, g. e.*
4*to.* *London, Printed for Nathanael Butter,* 1631

*** Fludd's only original work in English, and his only work published in England during his lifetime.

169 Fludd (R.) and others. Fasciculus Geomanticus, *five folding tables, vellum* 8*vo.* *Verona,* 1687

170 Folengo (T.) Opus Merlini Cocaii, *portrait and vignettes, calf, Amsterdam,* 1692—Manilius (Marcus) Astronomicon libri V, *vellum, Paris,* 1579; another edition, *vellum,* 1690; etc. 8*vo.* (4)

171 FORMAN (SIMON) ARS NOTORIA SIVE LIBER DE ARTE MEMORATIVAE QUI VOCATUR LIBER AUREUS DEI, deditus a deo per Angelum pamphilum Sallomoni Regi, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 30 *ll, the first and last laid down as end-papers,* 48 *illuminated diagrams, the majority containing or flanked by figures of angels* (89 *in all*), *one with griffins, wyverns, serpents and*

LOT 171—*continued.*

birds, all the illuminations in red and gold, bound in limp vellum folio (525 *mm. by* 436 *mm.*). *June,* 1600

*** A FINELY DECORATED MANUSCRIPT OF HISTORIC IMPORTANCE. According to the D. N. B. Forman records in his diary that "in 1600 he wrote out the two books of *De Arte Memoratus* by Appolonius Niger." This must be understood to mean that he made two copies of the book, and the present volume contains the whole of one copy and four leaves of the other, the latter including the colophon of the second copy which reads "Explicit ars notoria cū figuris . . . This boocke and al the figures and signes therin conteined as you here find yt was drawen out and writen according to the old coppie by Simon Forman gentlemā and d of phisick with his owne hand, 1600 Anno Elizab. 42 June." The colophon to the first copy occurs in the same position (after the last of the illuminated diagrams) as in the second and is in Latin throughout: "Explicit ars Notoria cū figuris . . . que omnes sunt in numero quadraginta una . . . finis 1600 per Simonem Forman." This is followed by nine columns of spells and invocations beginning "Ego Appolonius auctoritaten Sallomonis assequtus" and ending with "Decem Orationes que per se sine opere precedenti possunt pronūtiari. The tenth prayer is not copied, a space following the ninth, and the manuscript is to that extent unfinished. "Appolonius" who is described as "post Sallomonem magister et philosophus in artibus liberalibus" was presumably Apollonius of Tyana.

After Forman's death the volume seems to have passed with the rest of his astrological manuscripts to Richard Napier, and subsequently to William Lilly, who says in his History of his Life and Times (1822 ed, p. 76, foot-note) "Among Dr. Napier's MSS. I had an *Ars Notoria,* written by S. Forman in large vellum." It carries the book plate of George Wrighte, of Gothurst, formerly the seat of Sir Kenelm Digby, and it may not improbably have come into the hands of the latter.
The illuminated diagrams represent Grammar (3), Dialectic (2), Rhetoric (4), Physics, Music, Arithmetic (3), Astronomy (6), "Generalia" (4), Philosophy (7), Geometry (2), Theology (5), Chastity, Justice and Taciturnity, 41 in all, as stated in the colophons. The fragment of the second copy consists of two pairs of leaves, one containing the first three diagrams of "Generalia" (these are full-page diagrams—in the first copy the three are included on one page) and a blank page; the other the last three diagrams and a blank page. The second pair is placed within the first and the quire thus formed is bound between the first and second diagrams of Philosophy. The diagram of Justice occurs for a third time (but without the accompanying text) on the verso of the first leaf which is laid down as an end-paper.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION]

BM (In) — 172 Frazer (Sir J. G.) The Golden Bough, The Third Edition, vol I and II *only, frontispiece, cloth gilt,* 1917; Folk-Lore in the Old Testament, 3 vol. FIRST EDITION, *cloth gilt,* 1918 *8vo.* (5)

173 Freemasonry. Dépôt Complet de Connaissances Maçonniques, 2 vol. MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 168 + 115 *leaves, full-page illustrations, vignettes and head- and tail-pieces, all well executed in wash, boards* *4to* (229 *mm. by* 157 *mm.*). 1774

174 FREEMASONRY. REGISTRE DU T. R. LOGE DU CONTRAT SOCIAL, MÈRE LOGE ÉCOSSAISE, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 383 *leaves, vellum, engraved ticket of Jollivet, stationer to the King, inside front cover* *folio* (342 *mm. by* 243 *mm.*) 1775-89

*** A document of considerable interest. The minutes of every meeting of the Lodge are signed by the officers present and these signatures include a number of well-known names, among which may be mentioned Beaurepaire, Berthelot, Bertrand, Bignon, Boileau, Bouillé, Desmarets, Floquet, Giraud, Guibert, Langlois, La Rochefoucauld, La Salle, Mayer, Montesquieu, Palisot de Beauvois, Pasquier, Rousseau, Ségur, and Thibault. On Dec. 13th, 1788, the Lodge was visited by Lord Elcho "ex-G.M. de toutes les Loges de l'Europe," who delivered an address which is the subject of a long entry, much altered and edited, in the minutes. On June 24th, 1782, the Marquis de la Fayette was received into the Lodge "avec des honneurs qui ne sont ordinairement rendus qu' à des maçons des plus hauts grades pour lui donner une marque sensible du cas qu' elle fait de ses talents militaires." A printed pamphlet bearing the same date and inserted at the beginning of the volume gives on p. 14 an account of these honours "distinctions qui n'avoient point eu d'example jusqu' alors." The pamphlet also refers (p. 11) to "la défaite des Anglois dans la baie de Chesapeack" which coupled with the birth of an heir to Louis XVI was the occasion of a special performance of Floquet's *Te Deum* at the Oratory church.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION *opposite.*]

175 Freemasonry. Maconnerie Symbolique suivant la Régime du G.· O.·. de France, *plates, red morocco gilt, emblems on sides, g. e. in a slip case of red morocco gilt* *24mo.* 5804 [? 1796]

176 Freemasonry. Fête donnée au Général Lafayette par la Maçon .·. Lyonnaise, 8 *ll. original wrappers* *4to. Lyons,* 1829

177 Freemasonry. Réception faite au T.·. C.·. F.·. Lafayette par la R.·. L.·. du Parfait-Silence à l' A.·. de Lyon, *title slightly defective, orange morocco gilt, A. L. s. from Lafayette refusing a masonic invitation inserted loose* *16mo. Metz,* [1829]

un f. M.tre des ceremonies ayant annoncé que le f. Delafayette ~~etoit~~ dans le
porche et demandait l'entrée du temple le v.ble ayant envoyé pour recevoir ce f.
f. plusieurs chevaliers ecossais gradés et deux Maîtres de ceremonies

La R.ble Loge en devant le fr. de la fayette avec des honneurs qui ne
sont ordinairement dus qu'a des Maçons possd.ts les plus hauts
grades a voulu lui donner une Marque sensible du cas qu'elle
fait de ses talents Militaires et dont l'enemy de l'ordre est fait pour former
des heros.

Lot 174

178 Freemasons. Orden de los Fracmassones Revelada Escritta en Latin y Traducida en Espanol por Dn. Pero Costa, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 219 ll. contemporary vellum, with flap* *4to* (207 *mm. by* 151 *mm.*). *Madrid,* 1755

179 Freemasons. Three Edicts of Francisco Xavier Mier y Campillo, Inquisitor General, against Freemasons, *unbound* *broadside.* 1814-16

(In) — 180 French (John) The Art of Distillation, FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts, title border shaved at foot, calf, back mended* *4to.* 1651

181 Gabalis. Le Comte de Gabalis ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secrettes, Mistérieuses et Cabalistiques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 142 *ll. of which* 37 *are blank* 17 *coloured drawings, vellum* *8vo.* (170 *mm. by* 115 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

182 Gaffarel (Jacques) Curiositez Inovyes, Hoc est, Curiositates (In) Inauditae de Figuris Persarum Talismanicis, latine cum notis ac figuris opera M-G. Michaelis, *engraved title and six folding plates, discoloured throughout, green roan gilt, Hamburg,* 1676 —Tertiis (Joseph de) de Gradu Horoscopante, *frontispiece and engraved diagrams, calf, Paris,* 1690 *8vo.* (2)

183 Galatinus (Petrus) De Arcanis Catholicae Veritatis: Reuchlin (Johann) De Arte Cabalistica, *calf gilt* *folio. Bâle,* 1550

184 Gardner (Percy) Sculptured Tombs of Hellas, *illustrations, buckram, t. e. g.* 1896—Churchward (Albert) The Signs and (In) Symbols of Primordial Man, *coloured plates and other illustrations, cloth gilt,* 1913 *8vo.* (2)

185 Gebelin (A. C. de) Monde Primitif . . . dans l'. Histoire Naturelle (In) de la Parole; ou Grammaire Universelle et Comparative, *plates, half calf, Paris,* 1774—Mahomet. L' Alcoran translaté en François par le Sieur du Ryer, FIRST EDITION, *calf, ib.* 1647; etc. *4to.* (4)

Bk (In) —186 Geomantia. Künstlicher und rechtschaffner gebrauch der alten kleynen Geomancey, *woodcuts on title, woodcut borders in foremargins, wants* B 2 *and* 3 *and all after* D 4, B 1 *and* 4 *torn, wrappers, Mainz, Peter Jordan,* 1534—Birelli (G. B.) Alchimia Nova. Das ist Die Güldene Kunst, *title slightly defective, bound in a leaf of a manuscript on vellum, Frankfort,* 1603 *4to.* (2)

187 Gerardo di Cremona. Geomance Astronomique, *calf, back gilt,* (In) *Paris,* 1663; La Nature Dévoilée, 2 vol. *calf, backs gilt, ib.* 1772; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (6)

188 Geschlechter-Buch, *over* 150 *achievements of arms of Augsburg families, bound in two leaves of a manuscript on vellum, Frankfort,* 1661; etc. *folio.* (2)

189 Gilles (Nicole) Annales et Croniques de France, 2 vol. in one, *titles within woodcut border, many woodcuts in text, calf gilt, emblematic device on sides*
folio. Paris, Robert Massellin for Oudin Petit, 1551

190 Glauber (J. R.) Works, translated by C. Packe, *plates, one torn and mended, calf* *folio.* 1689

191 Glauber (J. R.) Chemiae Praxis, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 343 *ll. boards, from the Phillipps Collection* (*no.* 1,263)
4to (212 *mm. by* 176 *mm.*). XVII CENT.

192 Glauber (J. R.) A Description of New Philosophical Furnaces . . . Set forth in English by J.F.D.M. (i.e. John French), *woodcuts, bottom outer corner of* Ooo 4 *defective, calf, rebacked*
4to. 1651-52

193 Glauber (J. R.) De Elia Artista, *half calf, Amsterdam,* 1668—Zobell (Friedrich) Tartarologia Spagirica, *half calf, Jena,* 1684; etc. *all* gothic letter *8vo and 12mo.* (5)

194 Gobineau (Esprit) Epitome des Secrets de Nature, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 58 *ll. contains an alchemical explanation of the hieroglyphics on the great doorway of Notre Dame de Paris, unbound, in a folder* *8vo* (169 *mm. by* 110 *mm.*). 1640

195 Gottorp (Olsteim) Scientia Dilucidata, 49 *ll.;* Pico della Mirandola. Compendio Cabalistico, 9 *ll.*; La Cabala di Moise Intelletiva, 24 *ll; bound together, boards,* XVIII CENT.—Endroits choisis dans le livre de Sohar qui contient l'explication des arbres ou tables cabalistiques generales, 49 *ll.* XVIII CENT.; etc. *all* MANUSCRIPTS *on paper* *4to.* (7)

196 Grand Œuvre sur la Mercure et l'Or pour faire la Poudre de Projection qui transmue tous les métaux imparfaits en sol parfait. MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 67 *ll, written in red and black, boards*
8vo (164 *mm. by* 105 *mm.*). XVII CENT.

197 Gratianus. Decretum, gothic letter, *printed in red and black,* 2 *columns, text surrounded by commentary, title within woodcut border, woodcut on* A 1, *device in red on* LLLL 8, *woodcut initials, vellum*
4to. Venice, Heirs of Oct. Scotus, 29 *Apr.* 1528

198 Grosparmy (Nicolas de), *of Normandy.* Traité d'Alchemie; Valois (Noel de) Cinq Livres d'Alchimie; [Vicot (Pierre)] Pratique Phisique et Hermetique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 202 *ll, coloured drawings of alchemical apparatus on two leaves at end, original mottled calf, back gilt.* *folio* (308 *mm. by* 203 *mm.*). 1754
*** All three works appear to be unpublished.

199 Grosparmy (N. de). Premier Traitté [d'Alchimie] fait le 29 décembre en l'année 1449, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 55 *ll. mottled calf, back gilt*
4to (225 *mm. by* 174 *mm.*). *Copié à Paris au mois de May* [*achevé de copier le* 5 *Juin*] 1736

** This contains only the first book (approximately two-thirds of the whole) of Grosparmy's work.

6. 200 Groszschedel (J. B.) Gründlich und Wahrhafftiger Bericht wie beides die Natur und Kunst, etc. *boards, Frankfort,* 1629—Schmuck (Martin) Secretorum Naturalium, Chymicorum, & Medicorum Thesauriolus, *unbound, in a vellum folder, Nuremberg,* 1642—Rosencreutz (M. F.) Astronomia Inferior, *woodcuts, vellum, ib.* 1646; etc. *all* **gothic letter** *8vo.* (5)

6. 201 Guibert (Nicholas) Alchymia ratione et experientia impugnata, *wormholes, Strassburg,* 1603—Hoogheland (Abewald van) Historiae aliquot transformationis metallicae, *wormholes, Cologne,* 1604—Artefius. Clavis majoris sapientiae, *Paris,* 1609—Menapius (F. G.) Cento Virgilianus de fratribus Roseae Crucis, 1618—Nollius (Henr.) Via sapientiae triuna, 1619—Compendium totius philosophiae hermeticae, *Munich,* 1732; *all unbound* *8vo.* (6)

202 Guigues. Statuta ordinis Carthusiensis, FIRST EDITION, **gothic letter**, *woodcuts, a few coloured, initials supplied in red or blue, rubricated, calf, back gilt*
folio. Bâle, Johann Amorbach, 1510

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Tuesday, April 17th, 1934.

The Library of M. Lionel Hauser (*continued*).

SIZES MIXED.

LOT 203.

HAHNEMANN (Samuel) Etudes de Médicine Homoeopathique, 2 vol. *wrappers, Paris,* 1855—Boutigny (M. P. H.) Etudes sur les Corps à l'Etat Sphéroidal, *wrappers, ib.* 1883 *8vo.* (3)

204 H. M. H. S. P. M. C. Chymia Curiosa variis . . . experimentis adornata, *unbound, in a vellum folder* *8vo.* *London,* 1687

205 Haly (Albohazen) Liber complectus in judiciis astrorum ; Albubather et Centiloquium divi Hermetis, *bound together, woodcut on titles, woodcut initials, slight stains, calf* *folio.* *Venice, G. B. Sessa,* 1501-03

206 Harcouet (De Longeville) Histoire des Personnes qui ont vecu plusieurs siécles et qui ont rajeuni, *frontispiece, straight-grained red morocco gilt, uncut,* FINE COPY *12mo.* *Brussels,* 1716

207 Harprecht (Joh. Fr.) Le Tems Serain ou Clair Jour Phisique par Harprec, fils de Sandivogius. Traduit de l'Allemand par I. D. L. M. ; and seven other Alchemical Tracts, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 138 *ll. half morocco* *4to* (223 *mm. by* 163 *mm.*) *Paris,* 1738-39

208 Hartel (W. von) and Franz Wickhoff. Die Wiener Genesis, 58 *plates, of which two are coloured, half morocco* *folio.* *Vienna,* 1895

209 Hartmann (Franz) Cosmology . . . explained . . . by means of the Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians, *coloured plates, cloth gilt, Boston,* 1888—Davis (C. H. S.) The Egyptian Book of the Dead, *facsimiles, cloth,* 1894 *folio.* (2)

210 Haudicquer de Blancourt (Jean) L'Art de la Verrerie, *plates, two shaved, calf, Paris,* 1697; another edition, 2 vol. *plates, calf, ib.* 1718—Posnel (P. de) Le Mercure Indien, F 1 *torn, calf, ib.* 1667—Gautier ( ) Chroa-Genesie ou Génération des Couleurs, contre le Systême de Newton, *plates, green vellum, ib.* 1749; etc. *12mo and 8vo.* (6)

211 Hauy (L'Abbé) Essai sur la Structure des Crystaux, *plates, calf, Paris,* 1784; Traité des Caractères Physiques des Pierres Précieuses, *half calf, ib.* 1817—Lion (G.) Traité Elementaire de Cristallographie Géométrique, *diagrams, buckram, t. e. g. ib.* 1891—Sommerfeldt (Ernst) Geometrische Kristallographie, *plates, buckram, t. e. g. Leipzig,* 1906—Linck (Gottlob) Grundriss der Kristallographie, *coloured plates, buckram, t. e. g. Jena,* 1908—Pasteur (M. L.) Etudes sur la Bière, *plates, half calf, Paris,* 1876; etc. *8vo.* (7)

212 Haven (Marc) Le Maitre Inconnu Cagliostro, *illustrations, Paris, n. d.*—La Règle du Temple, publiée par Henri de Curzon, *ib.* 1886—Vigne (Félix de) Recherches Historiques sur les Gildes et les Corporations de Métiers, *coloured plates, Ghent,* 1847—Lacroix (Paul), E. Bégin and F. Seré. Histoire de la Charpenterie et des anciennes Communautés et Confréries de Charpentiers, *plates, ib.* 1851; etc. *all in original wrappers* *8vo.* (7)

213 Hebdomas Hebdomadum Kabalistarum, Magorum Brachmanarum, Antiquorumque omnium sapientum secreta misteria continens, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 51 *ll. of which* 5 *are blank,* 36 *cabalistic designs in pen-and-ink, nearly all coloured, with explanatory text in Hebrew, Chaldæan, Arabic, Greek or Latin,* 14 *pp. of text in French at end, boards* *4to* (182 *mm. by* 149 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

HEBREW AND ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS.

214 Al-Burhān fī asrār al-mīzān, a Treatise on Alchemy, by al-Jaldakī, Manuscript in 2 vol. *quarter leather*—Mafātīh asrār al-hurūf, by al-Bistāmī, *quarter leather* (3)

215 Al-Sinā'ah al-mulūkiyyah, a Treatise on Alchemy, *illustrated on the margin with the instruments used in alchemy*—An Astrological Manual, attributed to Ja'far, Arabic Manuscript, *rare* (2)

216 Arabic Liturgical Manuscript, containing Mystical Eulogies of Muhammad, *with well-executed illuminations representing the mosques of Mecca and Medina, the Tomb of the Prophet, etc.* written by the famous calligrapher Husain al-Wahbī in A.H. 1204 (=1790 A.D.), *Oriental binding*—Dalā'il al-hairāt, a Liturgical Manuscript, by al Jazūlī *12mo.* (2)

217 Arabic. Three Manuscripts, viz (1) Adwār al-wujūd fī ʿilm al-hakā'ik wa'l-maʿārif, a Mystical Treatise on the evidence for the existence of God, by Mahmūd al-Husainī al-Suttārī; (2) A Prayer Book according to the Turkish usage, written in an elegant hand of the eighteenth century, *with illuminations illustrating the objects used by Muhammad*; (3) A Liturgical Manual in Arabic and Persian *Various sizes.* (3)

218 ʿĂśārāh Ma'ămārōth, by Menahem Azariah da Fano, *Amsterdam*, 1649—Likkūtīm mip-Pardēs, vol. I, III, *Aleppo*, 1870—Sēpher ha-Mĕphō'ār, by Solomon Molco, *Amsterdam*, 1719; and seven others *8vo and 4to.* (11)

219 Bible. Kabbālah and Hălākhāh. Four Hebrew Manuscripts, including two mainly Biblical (Mĕghillōth, etc., with Commentaries); A Sēpher Kavvānōth of Isaac Luria; and a Yemenite Copy of the Shulhān ʿĀrūkh (Yōreh dhēʿāh) *4to.* (4)

220 Bible. Pentateuch, provided with vowels, Targūm Onkĕlōs with superlinear vocalisation, the Commentaries of Sĕʿadhyāh, Rashi, etc.; Yemenite Manuscript, dated A.GR. 2052 = 1741 A.D. *4to.* (2)

221 Bible. Old Testament, *wide margins, leather over boards, Frankfort on the Main*, 1677 *4to*

222 Bible. Old Testament. Various Editions and parts of Editions, including an unvocalised text, *Leyden*, 1610; and the Judæo-German version, called *Sĕ'enāh ū-rĕ'nāh*, *Sulzbach*, 1796 *Various sizes.* (5)

223 Bible. Hagiographa, edition with Commentaries, including a Judæo-German version, 3 vol. *leather*, *Wilna*, 1687 *4to.* (3)

5. 224 Cheiromancy. Manuscript Treatise in Turkish, *with pictures of hands, rare, fine modern binding, in cloth case* *4to*

225 Collection (A) of Books in Judæo-Spanish (Ladino), including a translation of the Arabian Nights, in 3 vol. Kabh hay-yāshār, Yiśmah Yiśrā'ēl, Likkūte ămārīm, Shibhhē MŌHARHAV (*i.e.* Hayyīm Vital), etc. *Various sizes* (14)

226 Collection (A) of Kabbalistic and Philosophical Works, including Millōth ha-higgāyōn of Maimonides, *half calf*, *Cremona*, 1566; Pithhē shĕʿārīm; Ōthiyyōth of Akiba; Kūzārī shēnī, by Nieto; Tikkūnē haz-Zōhar; etc. *Various sizes.* (8)

227 Frizzi (Benedetto) Oculus Israelitici Populi, in Hebrew, *half vellum*, 7 parts in 2 vol. *Livorno*, 1878-80 *8vo.* (2)

228 Haggādhāh, *with engravings, good copy, with wide margins, leather*, *Amsterdam*, 1781; another edition, *Amsterdam*, 1795 *4to and folio.* (2)

229 Kabbālāh. Two Arabic Manuscripts, viz (1) Kanz al-jawāhir, on Occultism, attributed to al-Ghazzālī; and (2) A Collection of Fragments—An Indian Manuscript on the Calendar (3)

230 Kabbālāh. A Collection of Kabbalistic Tracts, including ʿŌlām rabbā, ʿŌlām zūtā, etc.: Hebrew Manuscript *4to*

231 Kabbālāh. Four Kabbalistic Manuscripts, including Sēpher hap-Pĕliāh; A Treatise of the Luria-Vital School; Sōdh hat-tĕphillāh, and Ōr shahar (*the last two with illuminations*) *4to and 8vo.* (4)

232 Kabbālāh. Six Hebrew Kabbalistic Manuscripts, including ʿĒs hayyīm and Shaʿărē ha-hakdāmōth, by Hayyīm Vital; The Siddūr of Isaac Luria; Kĕhillōth Yaʿakōbh, by Jacob Semah; Kissūr hap-Pardēs, by Moses Cordovero; and a Kabbalistic Mahăzōr *folio and 4to.* (6)

233 Kitāb al-Kashf fīʿilm al-harf, an extensive and valuable Manuscript compilation in Arabic, attributed to Ghazzālī, on the Mystical Significance of the Letters of the Alphabet, on Oneiromancy, etc. *illustrated with numerous diagrams*—A Manual of Astrology, in Arabic, by Abu Ishāk Ibrāhīm ibn Yahya al-Nakkāsh al-Halītī, *rare*, Manuscript *4to* (2)

234 Kitāb Shāh Zādah Sūfī, etc., Versified Tales in Judæo-Persian, Manuscript, dated A.M. 5642 = 1882 A.D., *rare, leather* *4to*

235 Kur'ān. Manuscript, written in elegant Naskhi, *fine copy, with borders of the first two pages decorated in gold and colours, Oriental leather binding, with leather case*, XVIII CENT. *12mo*

236 Madāk al-ʿushshāk fī ʿilm al-āfāk, an Astronomical and Astrological Treatise, in Arabic, by Jamāl al-Dīn Husain al-Tirmiḏi, *with diagrams, etc.* written by the calligrapher ʿĀrifī Husain ibn Khalīl al-Jauramī in A.H. 1140, *fine modern binding* *12mo*

237 Mahzōr, Ashkenazi rite, in 5 vol. *leather, rare, Luneville*, 1797 *folio.* (5)

238 Mahzōr, Festival Prayers, Ashkenazi rite, in 5 vol. *quarter leather, Metz*, 1817 *8vo.* (5)

239 Manuscripts, five in Hebrew and one in Judæo-Arabic, Liturgical, Kabbalistic, Halakhic, Astronomical and Astrological, including Lehem tāmīdh (*with illuminations*); Sēpher ʿIbhrōnōth; A Yemenite Prayer-book for the Festivals; Sēpher Gōrālōth, attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra; and Malhamat Dāniyyē'l (in Judæo-Arabic) *Various sizes.* (6)

240 Marriage Deed (Kĕthubbāh), *on a large vellum sheet*, recording the Marriage at Ferrara in 1731 A.D. between Jacob Baruch ben David Kōhēn Vitali and Esther, daughter of Abraham Norzi, *illuminated*

241 Mĕnōrath, ham-mā'ōr, *Constantinople*, 1893—Likkūtē haz-zōhar, *title-page wanting*, 1855—Zĕkhūth ū-mīshōr, *Salonica*, 1868—Tōbhāh Tōkhāhāh, 1875—Shibhē MŌHARHAV, *Salonica*, 1892; all in Judæo-Spanish (Ladino) *Various sizes.* (5)

242 Miftāh al-asrār, a Manuscript Treatise in Turkish on Astrology, including horoscopes, diagrams, etc. written in A.H. 1122, *fine modern binding, in cloth case* *8vo*

243 Mizrāhī (Elijah) Supercommentary on the Rashī on the Pentateuch, *leather*, *Amsterdam*, 1718—Māghīnē eres, on Caro's Shulhān 'Ārūkh, Ōrah hayyim, *leather*, *Fürth*, 1792 *folio.* (2)

244 Rē'shīth hokhmāh, by Elijah de Vidas, *half vellum*, *Amsterdam*, 1711—Hayyē Ādhām, *Wilna*, 1855—Idhra rabbā, with Commentary Yayin hā-Rōkēah, *Baghdad*, 1900—Sha'are Kĕdhushshāh, *Aleppo*, 1866; and two others *Various sizes.* (6)

245 Samaritan Liturgical Manuscript, containing the Service for the Passover; and A Karshūnī (Arabic in the Syriac character), Liturgical Manuscript (2)

246 Scroll of Esther, *handsomely written copy on vellum, with illuminations in floral and other patterns, mounted on a gilt wooden roller* XVIII CENT.

247 Scrolls of Esther, *three copies on vellum, two being mounted on wooden rollers* XVII-XVIII CENT. (3)

248 Scroll of Esther, *a neatly written copy on vellum, with illuminations on borders, representing the Zodiac and the Twelve Tribes, wooden roller* XVIII CENT

249 Scroll of Esther, *an Italian copy on vellum, with floral illuminations round the borders*, written by or for Elijah Joshua Segrè of Moncalvo, *wooden roller* XVIII CENT.

250 Scroll of Esther, *finely written copy on vellum, ivory roller*

251 Scroll of Esther, *vellum copy, mounted on silver roller, the name of Hayyīm Rosso Hirsch appears on the shield*

252 Scroll of Esther, *on vellum, mounted on a silver roller*, dated A.H. 5517 = 1756-7 A.D., *metal case*

253 Scroll of Esther, *on vellum, mounted on an elaborately wrought gilt silver roller, metal case*

254 Sha'ar Gan 'Ēdhen, by Jacob Koppel Lipschütz, *half leather*, *Korzec*, 1803—Shepha' tal, *half leather*, *Frankfort on the Main*, 1719—Ispaklāriyyāh ha-mē'īrah, by Sĕbhi Hirsch Horwitz, *half leather*, *Fürth*, 1776 *folio.* (3)

255 Shepha' tal, by Shabbethai Horwitz, *rare, half leather, Hanau*, 1612—Nishmath Shabbĕthai, by the same author, *Prague*, 1616—Sēpher hap-pĕlī'āh, *Przemyśl*, 1883—Sēpher Rāzī'el, *good copy, rare, Amsterdam*, 1701 *4to and folio.* (4)

256 Simeon Darshān. Yalkūt Shim'ōnī, in 2 vol. *quarter calf, good copy, Frankfort on the Main*, 1686 *folio.* (2)

257 Sirr al-asrār (=Secretum Secretorum), also called Kitāb al-firāsah wa'l-siyāsah, a pseudo-Aristotelian Treatise on Government—Al-malāhim al-jāmi'ah, an Astronomical Treatise: Arabic Manuscripts 12*mo.* (2)

258 Tōlĕdhōth Yōsēph, a Kabbalistic Commentary on the Five Mĕghillōth, *rare, printed in Poland (Zolkiev?)*, 1797—Shema' Shĕlōmoh, by Solomon Algazi, *half leather, Amsterdam*, 1710—Ginnath ĕghōz, by Joseph Gikatilla, *rare, half calf, Hanau*, 1615 *folio.* (3)

259 Treatise on the Calendar for A.H. 1260, in Arabic—A Commentary on Muhyi al-Dīn al-'Arabī, in Arabic, A.H. 1301 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (2)

260 Turkish Manuscripts (2), one being a Miscellany in prose and verse; the other Kitāb al-manāsik, a Treatise by Wahbī on the sacred places and mosques in the sacred cities of Islam, *with miniatures of mosques, tombs and pilgrimage stations, fine Nastalik*, XVII CENT. 12*mo.* (2)

261 Two Indian Manuscripts on palm leaves (2)

262 Vital (Hayyīm) Pĕrī 'ēs hayyīm, and Derekh 'ēs hayyīm, in 2 vol. Hebrew Manuscripts *folio.* (2)

263 Yemenite Manuscripts (2), containing Liturgical Poems (*piyyūtīm*), in Hebrew and Arabic—A Liturgical Manuscript, in Hebrew, *on vellum*, written in the 18th Cent. at Feuersdorf (3)

264 Yĕsōdh 'ōlām, a Treatise on Astronomy, by Isaac Yiśrĕ'ēlī, followed by Kabbalistic Works, Hebrew Manuscript of the 15th Cent. *folio*

265 Zōhar, *leather over boards, Sulzbach*, 1684 *folio*

266 Zōhar, in 3 vol. *clean copy, leather, Amsterdam*, 1715 8*vo.* (3)

267 Zōhar, in 3 vol. *good clean copy, half vellum, Amsterdam*, 1805 8*vo.* (3)

268 Helbig (J. O.) Introitus in veram atque inauditam Physicam, *Heidelberg,* 1680; *bound with two others, sheep*—Neuhusius (H.) De Fratribus Rosae-Crucis, an sint? qualis sint? etc. *wrappers,* 1618; etc. 12*mo. and* 8*vo.* (5)

269 Helmont (F. M. B. van) Alphabeti vere Naturalis Hebraici brevissima Delineatio. Quæ simul methodum suppeditat, juxta quam qui surdi nati sunt sit informari possunt, *engraved title and* 36 *plates, calf* 12*mo. Sulzbaeh,* 1667

*** "Petit volume curieuse et rare"—*Brunet,* III, 91.

270 Helmont (J. B. van) De magnetica vulnerum curatione, *half vellum, Paris,* 1621—Maier (Michael) Civitas corporis humani a tyrannide arthritica vindicata, *calf, Frankfort,* 1621—Wilich (Jodocus) Vrinarvm probationes, *woodcuts, sheep, Bâle,* 1582 8*vo.* (3)

271 Helmont (J. B. van) Deliramenta Catarrhi: or, The Incongruities, Impossibilities and Absurdities couched under the Vulgar Opinion of Defluxions, *title border touched at foot, catchwords shaved on* A 4 *verso and* a 1, *signature shaved* a 4, *half calf* 4*to.* 1650

272 Helmont (J. B. van) Ortus Medicinae, *portrait and woodcuts, calf* 4*to. Amsterdam, L. Elzevir,* 1652

273 Helpen (B. C. van) L'Escalier des Sages; with 41 other alchemical tracts, Manuscript *on paper,* 473 *ll. a number of drawings and diagrams, brown morocco, with flap, lettered on back "Alchemique MS." and "Cagliostro"* 4*to* (219 *mm. by* 182 *mm.*) xviii cent.

*** Among the contents of this interesting manuscript, which is believed to come from Cagliostro's library, is an unpublished alchemical treatise by Grimaldi, physician to the King of Sardinia.

274 [Helpen (B. C. van)] L'Escalier des Sages, *plates, mottled calf, back gilt* *folio. Gröningen,* 1689

275 Helpen (B. C. van) [L'Escalier des Sages] Thresor de la Philosophie des Anciens, another edition, *engraved title and plates (two slightly defective), half calf, back gilt* *folio. Cologne,* 1693

276 Helvetius (J. F.) The Golden Calf, *title mended, sheep,* 1670—Valentinus (Bas.) Of Natural and Supernatural Things; Bacon (Roger) Of Antimony; Hollandus (J. I.) Of Saturn; Seton (Alexander) Secrets of Antimony; translated by Daniel Cable, *leaf of advertisements at end, half calf,* 1671—Aurifontina Chymica, 2 *ll. of advertisements at end, a few headlines shaved, vellum,* 1680; etc. 12*mo and* 8*vo.* (4)

277 Hermes Trismegistus. Theological and Philosophical Works, *cloth, Edinburgh,* 1882—Kelly (Edward) Alchemical Writings, *cloth* 1893—Bonus. The New Pearl of Great Price, *cloth,* 1894; etc. 8*vo.* (8)

278 Hermetic Museum (The) now first done into English, 2 vol. *frontispieces, cloth,* 1893—Latoon (F.) On Common and "Perfect" Magic Squares, *three folding tables, cloth,* 1895 *4to.* (3)

279 Hermetisches A.B.C. 4 vol. gothic letter, *half calf, backs defective, Berlin,* 1778-79; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1770-76 *8vo.* (9)

280 Hermetisches A.B.C. another edition, 4 vol. *boards, Berlin,* 1915; etc. *8vo, etc.* (11)

281 Hermophile. Cent Cinquante Psaumes envoyés à Philalèthe, 34 *ll. wrappers,* XVIII CENT.—Papus (Encausse) Notes Alchimiques, 2 vol. *linen,* 1886-88; etc. *all manuscripts on paper 8vo.* (12)

282 [Hess (David)] Hollandia Regenerata, 20 *caricatures printed in red, text in Dutch, French and English, boards, uncut folio.* [1796]

⁂ Often attributed to Gillray.

283 Hoefer (Ferd.) Histoire de la Chimie, 2 vol. *illustrations, half roan gilt, Paris,* 1842; etc. *8vo.* (11)

284 Hoefer (Ferdinand) La Chimie, enseignée par la Biographie de ses Fondateurs, *wrappers, Paris,* 1865—Poisson (Albert) Théories et Symboles des Alchimistes, *illustrations, half morocco, ib.* 1891; etc. *8vo.* (15)

285 Hogarth (William) Works from the Original Plates restored by James Heath, *plates, one leaf torn, n. d.*—Gillray (James) Works, *bound in* 2 vol. *plates, n. d.; together* 3 vol. *half red morocco gilt, g. e. folio.* (3)

286 Hollandus (J. I.) Opera mineralia, sive de Lapide Philosophico, FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts, vellum, Middelburg,* 1600—Trevisanus and Others. De Chymico miraculo quod Lapidem Philosophiae appellant, *vellum, Bâle,* 1583; etc. *8vo.* (3)

287 Holywood (John) La Sfera, tradotta da Pier-Vincentio Dante de Rinaldi, *diagrams, boards, Perugia,* 1574—Gubbio (E. Q. da) La Vera Dichiaratione di tutte le Metafore, Similitudini, & Enimmi de gl' antichi Filosofi Alchimisti, *vellum, Rome,* 1587; etc. *4to.* (3)

288 Hooghe (Romeyn de) Hieroglyphica, oder Denkbilder der alten Volker, *fine impression of the plates, half calf 4to. Amsterdam,* 1744

289 Hooghe (R. de) Hieroglyphica, another copy, *portrait by Houbraken dated* 1733 *inserted, preliminary leaves misbound, half calf 4to.* 1744

290 Horner (Johann) Problema Summum, Mathematicum & Cabalisticum. Das ist: Ein hohe, versiglete, Mathematische vnd Cabalistische Auffgab vnd Figur, 2 vol. in 1, *folding plate, vellum, Nuremberg,* 1619—Nitner (Andreas) Vom Spiritu Mundi oder Edlen Krafft-Wasser, *boards, Leipzig,* 1669 *4to.* (2)

291 Hotham (Durant) The Life of Jacob Behmen, *plate, two marginal notes defective, half sheep* *folio.* 1654

292 Huc (M.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine, 2 vol. *folding map, Paris,* 1850; L'Empire Chinois, 2 vol. *folding map, ib.* 1854; Le Christianisme en Chine, en Tartarie et au Thibet, 4 vol. *ib.* 1857-58; *together* 8 vol. *half roan gilt* *8vo.* (8)

293 Huldrich (J. J.) Historia Jeschuae Nazareni, FIRST EDITION, *calf, Leyden,* 1705—Novum Testamentum, Th. Beza interprete, gr. et lat. *vellum* [*Geneva, H. Estienne*], 1580 *8vo.* (2)

294 Humbert (Alphonse), M. Vuilliaume and P. Vermesch. La Père Duchêne, nos. 1-68 (*all issued*), *half red calf gilt* *8vo. March-May,* 1871

*** On the fall of the Commune, Humbert was arrested and his co-editors fled. The latter were condemned to death, the former to penal servitude for life. He was, however, released in 1881.

295 Italian Alchemical Manuscript, *on* 15 *leaves of paper,* 12 *full-page coloured drawings, limp boards* *4to* (248 *mm. by* 183 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

296 Jamblichus. De mysteriis, etc. *pigskin, Lyons,* 1577—Tachenius (Otto Hippocrates Chymicus; Hippocraticae Medicinae Clavis, 2 vol. in 1, *vellum, Paris,* 1673—Enchiridion Physicae Restitutae, *vellum, Rouen,* 1647 *16mo and 12mo.* (3)

297 Jamblichus. De mysteriis, *text in Greek and Latin, wrappers, Berlin,* 1857—Bénézet (E.) Des Tables Tournantes et du Panthéisme, *wrappers, Paris,* 1854—Portal (Frédéric) Des Couleurs Symboliques, *wrappers, ib.* 1857—Delacroix (A.) La Science des Arts. Traité d'Architectonique, *coloured plate, wrappers, Besançon,* 1869; etc. *8vo.* (15)

298 Johannes Hispalensis. Epitome totius astrologiae, cum praefatione Ioachimi Helleri, FIRST EDITION, *remains of vellum binding, Nuremberg,* 1548—Guidi (Giovanni) De Mineralibus, FIRST EDITION, *panelled calf, rebacked, Frankfort,* 1627 *4to.* (2)

299 Kastner (Georges) La Harpe d'Eole et la Musique Cosmique, *five plates, musical notation, half morocco* *4to. Paris,* 1856

300 Kelley (Edward) Tractatus duo egregii de lapide philosophorum, una cum theatro astronomiae terrestri, FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts, wormholes at beginning affecting a few letters, sheep* *8vo. Hamburg, G. Schultzen,* 1676

301 Kelley (E.) Tractatus duo, FIRST EDITION, *another issue, half calf*
8vo. Hamburg, G. Schultzen "Prostat & Amsterodami," 1676

302 Khunrath (Heinrich) Veritable Traité sur l'Athanor Philosophique; Explication Philosophique, du Feu Extérieur Philosophique; Du Chaos Hyléatique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* in 8 note-books, *containing about* 480 *ll. limp cloth*
4to. XIX CENT.

*** Unpublished French translations of three works by the famous German alchemist.

303 Khunrath (H.) Amphitheatrum sapientiae aeternae solius verae Christiano-Kabalisticum, Divino-Magicum, nec non Physico-Chymicum, Tertriunum, Catholicon, *engraved title, portrait and nine double-page plates, discoloured throughout, calf, back gilt; sold not subject to return* *folio. Hanau,* 1609

304 Khunrath (H.) Alchymisch philosophisches Bekenntnis vom universellen Chaos, **gothic letter**, *boards, Leipzig,* 1786; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1780-1805 *8vo.* (10)

305 Kircher (Athanasius) Magnes . . . Editio secunda . . . multo correctior, *engraved title, plates and woodcuts, half calf, back broken* *4to. Cologne,* 1643

306 Kircher (A.) Obeliscus Pamphilius, *engraved title and folding plate, vellum, Rome,* 1650; Musurgia Universalis, vol. I and Index *only, wants rest of vol. II, calf gilt, g. e. ib.* 1650; Romani Coll. Soc. Jesu Musaeum, *plates of musical instruments, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1678; *lot sold not subject to return* *folio.* (3)

307 Kircher (A.) Œdipus Ægyptiacus, 3 vol. in 2, FIRST EDITION, *plates and woodcuts, half vellum* *folio. Rome,* 1652-54

308 Kircher (A.) Itinerarium Exstaticum, *slight waterstains, vellum, Rome,* 1656; Arithmologia, *woodcuts, vellum, ib.* 1665 *4to.* (2)

309 Kircher (A.) Iter Exstaticum Coeleste . . . Hoc secunda editione Prælusionibus & Scholiis illustratum . . . a P. Gaspare Schotto . . . Accessit Iter Extaticum Terrestre, *plates, vellum*
4to. Würzburg, 1660

310 Kircher (A.) La Chine Illustrée, *engraved title, map and plates, half calf gilt* *folio. Amsterdam,* 1670

311 Kircher (A.) Ars Magna Lucis et Umbrae, *engraved title, portrait and plates, vellum* *folio. Amsterdam,* 1671

312 Kircher (A.) Arca Noë, FIRST EDITION, *plates and woodcuts, vellum* *folio. Amsterdam,* 1675

313 Kircher (A.) Mundus Subterraneus, 2 vol. *portrait, engraved title and plates, half calf gilt* *folio. Amsterdam,* 1678

314 Kircher (A.) Turris Babel, FIRST EDITION, *plates, one torn, name cut from title, sprinkled calf, back gilt*
folio. Amsterdam, 1679

315 Kopp (Hermann) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chemie, *folding plate, half red morocco, Braunschweig,* 1869; Die Alchemie, 2 vol. in 1, *boards, Heidelberg,* 1886—Hartmann (Franz) *the elder.* Specielle Therapie acuter und chronischer Krankheiten nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen, 3 vol. *cloth, Leipzig,* 1847-55—Hartmann (Franz), *the younger.* Mysterien, Symbole und magisch wirkende Kräfte, *half roan, Leipzig* [1902]; and others in German, 1800-1912 *8vo, etc.* (25)

316 Kretschmer (Konrad) Die Entdeckung Amerika's in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschicte, des Weltbildes, *4to vol. of text and atlas of coloured maps, wrappers*
4to and folio. Berlin, 1892

317 Lacour (P.) Æloïm, or les Dieux de Moïse, *plates, boards, Bordeaux,* 1839—Lecanu ( ) Histoire de Satan, *half calf gilt, Paris,* 1861—[Dulaure] (J. A.) Des Divinités Génératrices, *half roan, ib.* 1805; etc. *8vo.* (4)

318 [La Folie (C. L. de)] Le Philosophe sans Prétention, ou l'Homme Rare, *frontispiece showing a flying machine and vignettes by Boissel, half brown morocco, g. e. by Petit,* FINE COPY
8vo. Paris, 1775

319 La Grange-Chancel (F. J. de) Les Philippiques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 115 *ll. of which* 17 *are blank, half calf*
4to (204 *mm. by* 160 *mm.*) *c.* 1730

320 Lapis Philosophorum, in German, 84 *ll. of which* 9 *are blank, waterstained, boards,* XIX CENT.—A Collection of Alchemical Tracts, in Dutch, 294 *ll. of which* 8 *are blank, a few pen-and-ink drawings at end, a few leaves at beginning affected by damp, vellum,* XVII CENT.; *both manuscripts on paper* *4to.* (2)

321 La Rochetaillée (Jean de) De consideratione Quintae Essentiae rerum omnium, *calf, Bâle,* 1597—Ventura (Lorenzo) De ratione conficiendi Lapidis Philosophici; Garland (John) Compendium Alchimiae; De mineralibus, *calf, ib.* 1571; etc.
8vo. (3)

322 Lavater (J. G.) Essai sur la Physiognomie, 4 vol. *plates, boards, The Hague,* 1781-1803—Gleichen (F. W., Graf von) Dissertation sur la Génération, *plates, calf gilt, London,* 1799—Descartes (Réne) L'Homme et le Formation du Foetus, *woodcuts, calf gilt, Paris,* 1677—La Chambre (Le Sieur de) Nouvelles Observations sur l'Iris, *calf gilt, ib.* 1650; etc.
4to. (9)

323 LE BAILLIF (ROCH) LE DEMOSTERION . . . Sommaire veritable de la Medecine Paracelsique; Petit Traité de l'Antiquité et Singularités de Bretagne Armorique, *two folding tables (torn and mended), panelled brown morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e. by Chambolle-Duru,* FINE COPY, RARE *8vo. Rennes,* 1578

324 [Le Jeune (Mansuet)] Histoire de l'Ordre des Chevaliers dit Templiers, 2 vol. in 1, *coloured frontispiece and folding map, calf, Paris,* 1789—[Bonhours ( )] Histoire de Pierre d'Aubusson, Grand-Maistre de Rhodes, *portraits, calf, joints mended, ib.* 1676—Clavel (F. T. B.) Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes, *plates, half red morocco, ib.* 1844; etc. *4to.* (7)

325 Lemnius (Levinus) Les Secrets Miracles de Nature, *vellum, Lyons, Jean Frellon,* 1566—Glauber (J. R.) Traité de la Medecine Vniverselle, ou Le Vray Or Potable, *wrappers, Paris,* 1659 *8vo.* (2)

326 Lenain ( ) Les Arcanes ou Secrets de la Philosophie Hermétique Dévoilés; Notices et Anecdotes sur le Comte de Saint Germain, 64 *ll. half calf, back gilt,* 1832—Sunier (Jean) Testament à son fils, 24 *ll. wrappers,* 1736; and another, *all manuscripts on paper* *4to.* (3)

327 [Lenglet du Fresnoy (Nicolas)] Histoire de la Philosophie Hermétique, 3 vol. *half red sheep, Paris,* 1744—Gibelet (Jourdain) Trois Discours Philosophiques, *marginal note shaved on* M 6 *verso, calf, back gilt, Evreux,* 1703—Agrippa (H. C.) La Philosophie Occulte, 2 vol. *calf, backs gilt, The Hague,* 1727 *12mo and 8vo.* (6)

328 Lempe (J. F.) Gründliche Anleitung zur Markscheidekunst, 29 *plates, boards, Leipzig,* 1782—Karsten (W. J. G.) Physisch-chymische Abhandlungen, 2 vol. in 1, *boards, Halle,* 1786—Leben und Thaten des Joseph Balsamo sogenannten Grafen Cagliostro, *boards, Zurich,* 1791; etc. *all* gothic letter *8vo.* (10)

329 Leo the Great. Enchiridion Leonis Papae, 112 *ll. red morocco gilt, g. e.* *12mo. Moguntiae,* 1633

** A "grimoire" or book of magic spells.

330 Leo the Great. Enchiridion, another edition, 107 *ll. boards, uncut* *12mo. "Muguntiae,"* 1633

331 LEO VI, EMPEROR OF THE EAST. ΧΡΗΣΜΟΙ, MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, 14 *ll.* TWENTY-FIVE DRAWINGS IN COLOUR, *boards* *4to* (220 *mm. by* 158 *mm.*) *c.* 1600

** Greek alchemical manuscripts are exceedingly rare. Mr. André Berthelot in his "Rapport sur les Manuscrits Alchiniques de Rome" states that he only found one of any importance in the Vatican Library. Leo VI was surnamed the Wise and the Philosopher, and was a pupil of Photius. Of

LOT 331—*continued.*

his Χρησμοί or Oracula, Vapereau says: "Prédictions, en vers iambiques, témoignant de sa croyance superstitieuse dans l'astrologie, publiés par J. Rutgers, avec traduction latine (Leyde, 1618, in-4)." The drawings, somewhat roughly executed, are of an Apocalyptic order.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

all (1n)- 332 Le Pelletier (Jean) La Pyrotecnie de Starkey, *calf, à Rouen & se vend à Paris,* 1706; another issue, with differently worded title, *à Rouen,* 1706; Poleman (Joachim) Nouvelle Lumiere de Medicine, *ib.* 1721; *bound together, calf*—Philosophie Naturelle (La) restablie en sa Pureté, *calf, Paris,* 1651—Texte (Le) d'Alchymie et le Songe-Verd, *frontispiece, calf, ib.* 1695 *12mo and 8vo.* (4)

333 Le Royer (J.) Œuvres, *woodcuts, vellum* *8vo. Avranches,* 1678

334 Leursen (J. G.) Chymischen Schau-Platzes Vortrag, *wrappers,* (1n) *Frankfort,* 1708—Naxagoras (E. von) Sancta Veritas Hermetica, *double-page title in red and black* (*slightly defective*), *Breslau,* 1712; *bound with another, half calf*; etc. *all* gothic letter *8vo.* (7)

335 LÉVI (ELIPHAS) MANUAL OF SPELLS, CONJURATIONS, EXORCISMS AND OTHER OCCULT RITUAL, *holograph manuscript on paper,* 58 *ll. vellum over wooden boards,* XIX CENT.; and other manuscripts *folio.* (7)

336 Lévi (E.) Les Mystères de la Kabbale contenus dans la Prophétie d'Ezékiel et l'Apocalypse de St. Jean, ou l'Harmonie Occulta des Deux Testaments, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 152 *ll.* 90 *coloured drawings, panelled morocco*
4to (283 *mm. by* 212 *mm.*) *Copié par Nowakowski, disciple d'Eliphas Lévi,* 1867

all (1n)-337 Lévi) E.) Dogme et Rituel de la Haute Magie, 2 vol. in 1 *plates, half morocco, Paris,* 1861; La Clef des Grands Mystères, *plates, cloth, ib.* 1861; Le Livre des Splendeurs, *half morocco,* 1894 *8vo.* (3)

338 Lévi (E.) and [Baron de Spedalieri]. L'Evangile Kabbalistique, 13 vol. MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 1739 *ll. illustrated by a number of drawings and diagrams laid down in spaces left for them in the text,* 5 *vol. half green calf,* 8 *vol. cloth* (*not uniform*) *folio* (*various sizes*). XIX CENT.

*** Believed to be unpublished.

339 Lévi (E.) and [Baron de Spedalieri]. Prophétie ou Vision d' Ezékiel, 2 vol. MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 1180 *ll. a number of pen-and-ink drawings and diagrams in the text, boards*
4to (281 *mm. by* 219 *mm.*) XIX CENT.

*** Believed to be unpublished.

340 Libavius (Andreas) Appendix necessaria Syntagmatis Arcanorum Chymicorum, *Frankfort,* 1615; Examen Philosophiae novae, quae veteri abrogandae opponitur, *ib.* 1615; in 1 vol. *vellum* Sallwigt (G. A.) Opus Mago-Cabalisticum et Theologicum, gothic letter, 10 *plates, boards, ib.* 1719 *folio.* (2)

341 Liszt (Franz) Des Bohémiens et de leur Musique en Hongrie, FIRST EDITION, *boards, uncut* 18*mo. Paris,* 1859

342 Livre de la Science Hermetique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 18 *ll. written in a minute hand, one full-page and* 17 *half-page coloured drawings, half vellum*
8*vo* (208 *mm. by* 130 *mm.*) *c.* 1800

343 LIVRE (LE) DES PANTACLES, 26 *ll.* 14 *written in rosicrucian characters and* 12 *with designs or diagrams in water-colour or pen-and-ink on recto, the first six having rosicrucian symbols or inscriptions on verso, calf gilt, emblematic stamps on sides folio* (254 *mm. by* 196 *mm.*) *and* 4*to* (*about* 240 *mm. by* 175 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

⁂ A key to the cryptogram will be supplied to the purchaser.

344 Livre qui montre la manière de faire les Cadrans Solaires, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 55 *ll. many diagrams, mottled calf,* XVIII CENT.; etc. 4*to.* (3)

345 Locques (Nicolas de) Les Vertus Magnetiques du Sang, *Paris,* 1664; Propositions touchant la Physique Resolutive, *ib.* 1665; Elemens Philosophiques des Arcanes et du Dissolvant Général, *ib.* 1668; *together* 3 vol. *mottled calf gilt, inside borders, by Louis Grétane* 8*vo.* (3)

346 Loisy (Alfred) Jésus et la Tradition Evangélique, *Paris,* 1910; L'Evangile selon Marc, *ib.* 1912, FIRST EDITIONS, *original wrappers*—Goblet d'Alviella (Felix) L'Evolution du Dogme Catholique, 2 vol. *wrappers, ib.* 1912-14—Bonifas (François) Histoire des Dogmes de l'Eglise Chrétienne, 2 vol. *wrappers, ib.* 1886—Richer (Edouard) De la Nouvelle Jérusalem, 8 vol. *wrappers, uncut, one wrapper defective,* 1832-35; etc. 8*vo.* (18)

347 Lombardus (Bonus) [Margarita Preciosa] Introductio in Divinam Chemiae Artem Integra, *title defective, vellum* 4*to.* [? 1602]

348 Lull (Ramon) Theorica testamenti, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 116 *ll. the last five written in later hands, on the last page two recipes in English in a* 16*th Century hand, modern vellum gilt*
4*to* (210 *mm. by* 143 *mm.*) 1446

⁂ This is part I of Lull's Testamentum, which was first published in 1566.

349 Lull (R.) Opera, *Strassburg,* 1651; Alsted (J. H.) Clavis artis Lullianae, *ib.* 1652, in 1 vol. *vellum* 8*vo*

350 Lull (R.) Apertorium; item Magica Naturalis; item De Secretis Naturae, seu de Quinta Essentia liber unus; jam non mutilus, ut in prioribus editionibus, *wrappers* 4*to*. *Nuremberg,* 1546

351 Lull (R.) Codicillus seu Vade Mecum, *Cologne,* 1572; Secreta Secretorum, *ib.* 1592; Libelli aliquot [eight tracts, including the Testamentum], *Bâle,* 1600; *together* 3 vol. *black sealskin* 8*vo*. (3)

*** At the end of the *Secreta* is a *De conficiendo divino Elixire libellus* by Cornelius Alvetanus Ansrodius, which ends with an address to Queen Elizabeth, dated London, 14 July, 1565.

352 Lull (R.) Arbor Scientiae, *woodcuts, a few headlines shaved, wormholes affecting a few letters, vellum, Lyons,* 1635—Geiger (Malachia) Microcosmus Hypochondriacus, *plates, errata leaf at end, bound in a leaf of MS. on vellum, rebacked, Munich,* 1652 4*to*. (2)

353 Lull (R.) Arbol de la Ciencia, *plates, half calf gilt* *folio*. *Brussels,* 1664

354 Lull (R.) Libro Felix ò Maravillas del Mundo, traducido en Español, 2 vol. *mottled sheep, Mallorca,* 1750—Mello (F. M. de) Tratado da Sciencia Cabala, *vellum, Lisbon,* 1724 4*to*. (3)

355 Lüning (Hermann) Die Edda. Eine sammlung altnordischer götter-und heldenlieder, *half calf* 8*vo*. *Zurich,* 1859

356 Macedo (Fr. a Sancto Augustino) Elogia poetica in serenissimam Rempublicam Venetam, *portraits, one torn, MS. biographical notes below each, contemporary roan gilt, arms on sides, edges gilt and gauffred* *folio*. *Padua,* 1680

357 Maier (Michael) Arcana Arcanissima, hoc est, Hieroglyphica Ægypto-Græca, *engraved title and frontispiece, vellum* 4*to*. *n. d.*

358 Maier (M.) De Circulo Physico Quadrato: hoc est, Auro, FIRST EDITION, *half calf* 4*to*. [1616]

359 Maier (M.) Lusus Serius, quo Hermes sive Mereurius Rex mundanorum omnium . . . constitutus est, FIRST EDITION, *half calf* 4*to*. *Oppenheim,* 1616

360 Maier (M.) Symbola Aureae Mensae Duodecim Nationum, FIRST EDITION, *title within engraved border, illustrations, some leaves discoloured, vellum* 4*to*. *Frankfort,* 1617

361 Maier (M.) Viatorium, hoc est, De montibus planetarum septem seu metallorum, FIRST PLATES, *wormhole affecting title-border and one letter on p. 7, sheep* 4*to*. *Oppenheim,* 1618

362 Maier (M.) Atalanta Fugiens, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title, portrait and 50 emblems, musical notation, small rust-stain on p. 187, calf gilt, g. e.* 4*to. Oppenheim,* 1618

363 Maier (M.) [Atalanta Fugiens] Secretioris Naturae Secretorum Scrutiniam Chymicum, another edition, 50 *plates, vellum* 4*to. Frankfort,* 1687

364 MAIER (M.) ATALANTA FUGIENS, *portrait of the author aet* 49 *in gold and colours, the fifty emblems well drawn and carefully coloured*; and other alchemical tracts and extracts, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 175 *ll. many illustrations, some coloured, rough calf, worn and defective*
folio (312 *mm. by* 202 *mm.*) LATE XVII CENT.

*** Among the contents are the book of Michael Adulphus, Jacobin, of Troyes, with 14 illustrations in colour; Explication des figures Hieroglyfiques mises par Nicolas Flamel dans la Cimetière des Innocens, with nine illustrations in colour; a Traité de Chimie, with two full-page drawings in colour of alchemical apparatus; and at the end 48 full-page drawings in pen-and-ink, followed by copies of six woodcuts from the *Hypnerotomachia.*

There are also 8 pp. written in cabalistic characters headed "Secretz tirez des manuscrits du sieur Abbé de Galifet décédé à Lyon en 1676." A key to the cypher will be supplied to the purchaser.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

365 Maier (M.) Les Secrètes Chimiques de la Nature, Lettre de l'Apoticaire de Village au Procureur de la Communauté des Apoticaires d'Angers . . . ouvrage vrayement curieux, philosophique et sçavant, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 196 *ll. of which* 7 *are blank, mottled calf, back gilt*
4*to* (232 *mm. by* 171 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

366 Maier (M.) Tractatus de volucri arborea, absque patre et matre, in Insulis Orcadum, forma Anserculorum proveniente, FIRST EDITION, *vellum* 8*vo. Frankfort,* 1619

367 Maier (M.) Septimana Philosophica, FIRST EDITION, *eugraved title, portrait and plates, mottled calf gilt, g. e.*
4*to. Frankfort,* 1620

368 Maier (M.) Cantilenae Intellectuales de Phoenice redivivo, *text in French and Latin, calf, Paris,* 1758; another copy, *with a number of MS. notes, calf*—Linthaut (Henri de) Commentaire sur le Tresor des Tresors de Christophle de Gamon, *calf, Lyons,* 1610—[Belin (J. A.)] Les Avantures du Philosophe Inconnu, *calf, Paris,* 1674—Lumière (La) sortant par soy même des tenebres, *calf, ib.* 1687 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (5)

369 Maimonides (Moses) Constitutiones de Fundamentis Legis, latine redditae per G. Vorstium, *title slightly defective, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1638; Porta Mosis, Arabice et Latine edita studio E. Pocockii, *calf, Oxford,* 1655 *4to.* (2)

369A Maimonides (M.) Le Guide des Egavés, publié par S. Munk, 3 vol. *original wrappers, uncut* *8vo. Paris,* 1856-66

(In) — 370 Manget (J. J.) Bibliotheca Chemica Curiosa, 2 vol. *portrait and plates, vol. I calf, vol. II stamped vellum* *folio. Geneva,* 1702

all (In) — 371 Manget (J. J.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Medicorum, vol I and IV *only, wants vol II and III, portraits, half calf, Geneva,* 1731—Eremita (Donato d') Dell' Elixir Vitae, *engraved title and plates, some slightly defective, boards, Naples,* 1624 *folio.* (3)

372 Manuel de Confession, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 130 *ll. some missing, roman letter, initials and line endings illuminated in gold and colours, calf* *8vo* (128 *mm. by* 82 *mm.*) FRENCH, XVII CENT.

*** Includes a poem in French of about 330 lines in five-foot iambic couplets.

373 [Manuel] Sacra Baptizandi Institutio . . . cum Exorcismis contra Daemonicos, etc. **gothic letter**, *printed in red and black, woodcuts, musical notation, vellum, Venice, Giunta,* 1581—Khunrath (H.) Von Hylealischen, das ist, Primate Rialischen Catholischen . . . chaos, **gothic letter**, *half vellum, Magdeburg,* 1616 *8vo.* (2) (In)

374 Marcolini (Francisco) Le Jardin des Pensées, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 104 *ll.* 100 *drawings in wash, cloth* *folio* (351 *mm. by* 237 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

(In) — 375 Maréchal (Sylvain) Voyages de Pythagore, 6 vol. *folding map and frontispieces, half calf* *8vo. Paris,* 1799

15. 376 MARINIER (HONORÉ) MIRACLE NATUREL ou le Grand Mistère des Mistères de la Nature dans lequel on voit la Pierre Magicochimique composée et perfectionée selon les vrais écrits des vrais philisophes choisis hermetiques ce qui compose la Medicine Universelle, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 57 *ll. containing title,* 44 *pp. of text,* TWENTY FULL-PAGE DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOUR *and three in sepia, a full-page design containing miniatures in gold and colours of the author and his wife, Christine Leniau, a half-page coloured design with text below and a page of drawings in colour of alchemical apparatus, original calf* *folio* (389 *mm. by* 255 *mm.*) XVII CENT.

*** Holograph manuscript in the author's hand, executed for his son Joseph. It appears to be unpublished and otherwise unknown.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

377 Massorah (The) compiled from MSS. alphabetically and lexically arranged by Christian D. Ginsburg, 4 vol. (*all published*), *boards* *folio.* 1880-1905

378 Matter ( ) Histoire de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 3 vol. in 2, *folding map, half calf, Paris,* 1840; Saint-Martin, le Philosophe Inconnu, *half red morocco, ib.* 1862; etc. 8*vo.* (6)

(In) — 379 Mattioli (P. A.) Commentaires sur les six livres de Ped. Dioscoride, mis en François par Jean des Moulins, FIRST EDITION *of this translation, woodcuts, half calf* *folio. Lyons,* 1572

(In) — 380 Mayer (Luigi) Views in Egypt, *coloured plates, straight-grained red morocco gilt, g. e.* *folio.* 1801

(In) — 381 Mayow (John) Opera omnia medico-physica tractatibus quinque comprehensa, 7 *plates, vellum* 8*vo. The Hague,* 1681

Bsm (In) — 382 Mead (Richard) Medical Works, *portrait and plates, calf, rebacked, covers loose,* 1762—Neumann (Caspar) Chemical Works, with large Additions by William Lewis, *calf,* 1759 4*to.* (2)

(In) — 383 Mercatus (Michael) Metallotheca, FIRST EDITION, *second issue with Appendix, portrait of Lancisi and* 19 *additional plates, vellum* *folio. Rame,* 1719

384 Mercue Universel, vol. XXXVIII-XLII; Jean Bart ou Je m'en F . . ., nos. 94, 119 and 133; and other Revolutionary publications, in 2 vol. *half green morocco, t. e. g.; sold not subject to return* 8*vo.* 1790-94

*** The official account of the arraignment and execution of Robespierre is included in these volumes of the *Mercure.*

385 Merian (Matth.) Todten-Tanz, *engraved title and plates, half calf,* (In) *Frankfort, n. b.* 1616; another edition, *engraved title and plates, Bâle,* 1744; and others, in 1 vol. *calf* 4*to.* (2)

386 Meslier (Jean) Le Bon Sens du Curé, suivi de son Testament, *portrait, half morocco, Paris,* 1830; etc. 12*mo.* (8)

387 Metaphysics. De Corpore Naturali; De Causa Corporis Naturalis; De Causa Efficiente, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 172 *ll. written in red and black, initials in green, wants title and first leaf of text, panelled calf gilt,* XVII CENT.—Véritables Adeptes, Illuminés, et Initiés de l'Hermetisme, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 68 *ll. half vellum, c.* 1800; etc. 4*to.* (5)

388 Methode Inconnue jusques à présent pour eriger toutes les figures en général et en particulier de l'astrologie et du destin de l' univers, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 93 *ll.* 10 *large coloured diagrams, all with volvelles, contemporary French red morocco gilt, blue silk linings and end-leaves, g. e. from the Phillipps collection* (2218) 4*to* (288 *mm. by* 232 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

389 Mir (Miguel) Historia Interna Documentada de la Compañía de Jesús, 2 vol. *sheep, Madrid,* 1913—Orden de las Oraciones de Ros-Asanah y Kipur, *engraved title, black shagreen, edges gilt and gauffred, Amsterdam,* 5477 [1717]—Castillo (Martin del) Arte Hebraispano, *vellum, Lyons,* 1676 8*vo.* (4)

all (In) - 390 [Monfaucon de Villars (L'abbé de)] Comte de Gabalis ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secretes, *calf gilt, Amsterdam,* 1715; Les Genies Assistans et Gnomes Irreconciliables, ou Suite au Comte de Gabalis, *calf gilt, The Hague,* 1718—Vallemont (L. L. de) La Physique Occulte ou Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire, *calf gilt, Paris,* 1693 12*mo.* (3)

S. 391 [More (Henry)] Observations upon Authroposophia Theomagica, and Anima Magica Abscondita. By Alazonomastix Philalethes, *calf* 8*vo.* 1650

all (In) - 392 Morgenstern (Ph.) Turba Philosophorum, 2 vol. *plates and woodcuts, boards, Vienna,* 1750—Fichtuld (Herman) Azoth et Ignis; Aureum Vellus, *frontispiece, half vellum, Leipzig,* 1749, *both* gothic letter 8*vo.* (3)

Brtr (In) - 393 Mortimer (W. G.) Peru. History of Coca, *illustrations, cloth gilt, t. e. g. New York,* 1901—Blachet (W. S.) Researches into the Lost Histories of America, *illustrations, cloth,* 1883 8*vo.* (2)

394 Moses (H.) Vases from the Collection of Sir H. Englefield, *plates on india paper, half roan, uncut and mostly unopened,* 1819—Panofka (Theodor) Manners and Customs of the Greeks, *tinted plates by G. Scharf, boards,* 1849 4*to.* (2)

395 Mouny (E.) Le Livre d'Images sans Paroles (Mutus Liber), *no.* 48 *of* 295 *copies, plates, wrappers, Paris,* 1914; etc. *folio.* (6)

396 Müller (Max) Chips from a German Workshop, 4 vol. *leaf of a* (In) *MS. (signed) in the author's hand inserted, cloth,* 1880—O'Brien (In) (Henry) The Round Towers of Ireland, *woodcuts, half morocco gilt, t. e. g.* 1834—Wilson (Thomas) The Swastika, *illustrations, half morocco gilt, t. e. g. Washington,* 1896; etc. 8*vo.* (7)

(In) - 397 Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiae Universalis lib. VI, *woodcuts, folding views of Worms, Heidelberg and Vienna very slightly defective, view of Cuzco shaved at foot, vellum, back wanting* *folio. Bâle,* 1572

*** Autograph signature "D. G. Rossetti, London, 1865" on fly-leaf.

398 MUSÆUM HERMETICUM REFORMATUM, *plates, many MS. notes in red ink, some obliterated or nearly obliterated, half sealskin* 4*to.* *Frankfort*, 1678

399 Musæum Hermeticum Reformatum, another edition, *plates, two or three slightly defective, title and sheet* Aaa *supplied in facsimile, vellum gilt* 4*to.* 1749

400 Myer (Isaac) Qabbalah. The Philosophical Writings of Solomon ben Yehudah Ibn Gebirol or Avicebron, *one of* 350 *copies only, illustrations, cloth, uncut and unopened* 8*vo.* *Philadelphia*, 1888

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Wednesday, April 18th, 1934.

The Library of M. Lionel Hauser (*continued*).

SIZES MIXED.

LOT 401.

NAXAGORAS (E. de) Aureum Vellus, oder Guldenes Vliess, *vellum, Frankfort*, 1731—Paracelsus. Kleine Hand und Denck Bibel, *portrait, half blue calf, Mühlhausen*, 1736—Flamel (Nicolas) Chymische Werke, *plates, calf, Vienna*, 1751; etc. *all* gothic letter 8*vo.* (7)

402 NAZARI (G. B.) Della Tramutatione Metallica Sogni Tre, FIRST EDITION, *curious woodcuts, vellum* 4*to. Brescia, F. & P. M. Marchetti*, 1572

403 Neubauer (Adolphe) La Geographie du Talmud, *half morocco, t. e. f. Paris*, 1868—Roger (J. L.) Traité des Effets de la Musique sur le Corps Humain, *boards, uncut, ib.* 1803; etc. 8*vo.* (3)

404 Norton (Samuel) [Opera Alchimica], Tracts I-VII *only, wants the eighth tract mentioned in the D.N.B.* FIRST EDITION, *plates, calf, cover loose* 4*to. Frankfort*, 1630

*** Tract VII contains several passages in English verse.

405 Norton (Thomas) and Others. Tripus Aureus, hoc est, Tres Tractatus Chymici, FIRST EDITION *of Norton's Ordinale, plates, wrappers* 4*to. Frankfort*, 1618

406 Novissimum Organon (Le) rédigée par l'Ecole de Hiéron, Part I-XXIV, *original wrappers*, 1895-1900—Le Règne de Jésus Christ, vol. I-IV, *illustrations, original wrappers*, 1883-86 4*to.* (28)

*** Publications of the Jesuit College of Paray le Monial designed to reconcile the occult sciences with the Catholic faith.

407 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM cum tabula Evangeliorum et Epistolarum per totum annum, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 264 *ll. initials and headlines in red, rubricated, wants last two leaves containing* 36 *verses of the Apocalypse, contemporary stamped calf over wooden boards, brass clasps, catches, corner and centre-pieces* *folio* (315 *mm. by* 216 *mm.*) XV CENT.

408 Novum Testamentum, graece, LARGE PAPER COPY, *engraved title, waterstained, panelled calf gilt, defective, arms of Antoine de Sève on sides, Paris,* 1642—Jamblichus. De mysteriis, graece et latine, *vellum, Oxford,* 1678; etc. *folio.* (3)

409 Nuisement (Le Sieur de) Traitez du Vray Sel Secret des Philosophes, *calf, Paris,* 1621—[La Châtre (René de)] Le Prototype ou tres-parfait et analogique Exemplaire de l'Art Chimicque, *vellum, ib.* 1635; etc. 8*vo.* (3)

410 Nuisement (Le Sieur de) Poeme Philosophic de la Verité de la Physique Mineralle, *half calf, The Hague,* 1639—Le Breton ( ) Les Clefs de la Philosophie Spagyrique, *vellum, Paris,* 1722—G. (L.) La Lumière tirée du Cahos, *half calf, Amsterdam,* 1784; etc. 8*vo, etc.* (8)

411 Occulta Philosophia von den verborgenen Philosophischen Geheimnissen, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 114 *ll. of which* 13 *are blank except for rules, written in red and black in a fine hand, with well-drawn pen-and-ink illustrations, calf* 4*to* (193 *mm. by* 150 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

412 Oliver (G.) The Historical Landmarks of Freemasonry, 2 vol. *illustrations, cloth,* 1846—Dermott (L.) and Others. Masonic Library, *frontispiece, half roan gilt, Philadelphia, n. d.*—Wilmshurst (W. L.) The Meaning of Masonry, *cloth,* 1922; The Masonic Initiation, *cloth,* 1924; etc. 8*vo.* (9)

16. 15.

413 OPUSCULA ALCHEMICA, a collection of over fifty tracts, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 238 *ll. written in neat* gothic letter *in red and black, a few leaves at beginning and end in later hands, original stamped calf over wooden boards, brass catches, clasps missing, from the Phillipps Collection* (*no.* 4341) 8*vo* (150 *mm. by* 108 *mm.*) GERMAN, XV CENT.

10. 12.

414 Opuscula Alchemica, a collection of tracts in Latin and Italian, *written in a number of different hands,* 194 *ll. in all, modern vellum, t. e. g.* 4*to* (221 *mm. by* 160 *mm.*) XVI CENT.

415 Origen. Writings, translated by F. Crombie, 2 vol. *cloth, Edinburgh,* 1869-72—Hannay (J. B.) Symbolism in relation to Religion, *illustrations, cloth, n. d.* 8*vo.* (3)

416 Pagninus (Sanctes) Thesaurus linguae sanctae, *wants sheet* PPP (*supplied in MS.*), *vellum* [*Paris*], *Robert Estienne,* 1548—Beroaldus (Phil.) Symbola Pythagoreae moraliter Explicata, *device on title, wrappers, ib. for Jean Petit,* 1505 *4to.* (2)

417 Pagninus (Sanctes) Epitome Thesauri linguae Sanctae, *half calf, Antwerp, Plantin,* 1570—Hackspanius (Theod.) Miscellaneorum Sacrorum lib. II; De Cabbala Judaica, *vellum, Altdorf,* 1660 *8vo.* (2)

(In) 418 Pantheo (G. A.) Voarchadumia contra Alchimiam: Ars distincta ab Archimia, & Sophia, *title printed in red, green, yellow and black, many full-page woodcuts, boards* *4to. Venice,* 1531

419 Paracelsus. Opera. Bücher und Schrifften, 2 vol. **gothic letter**, *title in red and black within woodcut border, woodcuts, wants* vu 1 *and* 6 *in vol. I* (*supplied in old MS.*), *vellum* *folio. Strassburg,* 1603

(In) 420 Paracelsus. Opera, 3 vol. in 2, *portrait, calf, covers loose* *folio. Geneva,* 1658

421 Paracelsus. Hermetic and Alchemical Writings, edited by A. E. Waite, 2 vol. *cloth gilt, t. e. g.* *4to.* 1894

422 Paracelsus. Des Hocherfahrnesten Medici Aureoli Theophrasti Paracelsi schreyben, von den kranckheyten, so die vernunfft berauben, etc. **gothic letter**, *boards* *4to.* [*Bâle*], 1567

all (In) 423 Paracelsus. Compendium, *boards, Bâle,* 1568—Villa Nova (Arnoldus de) Speculum Alchimiae, *cropped, boards, Frankfort,* 1602; Opera Chymica omnia, *boards, ib.* 1603—Porta (G. B.) Magiae Naturalis lib. XX, *engraved title and woodcuts, calf, Leyden,* 1651 *8vo and 12mo.* (4)

424 Paracelsus. Archidoxa, *stamped calf, defective, Munich,* 1570; (In) De Spiritibus Planetarum sive Metallorum, *wrappers, Bâle,* 1571; Eröffnete Geheimnisse des Steins der Weissen, *portrait and plates, boards, Hamburg,* 1718; *all* **gothic letter** *4to.* (3)

425 Paracelsus. Aurora; accessit Monarchia Physica per Gerardum Dorneum; præterea Anatomia Viva Paracelsi, *half calf, uncut* *8vo. Bâle,* 1577

(In) 426 Paracelsus his Aurora, & Treasure of the Philosophers . . . Published by J. H. Oxon, *some headlines shaved,* 3 *pp. of advertisements at end, half calf* *12mo.* 1659

427 Paracelsus. De summis Naturae mysteriis Commentarii tres, *woodcut portrait and diagrams, vellum, Bâle,* 1584; De Vrinarum ac pulsuum indiciis, *Strassburg,* 1568; De Praesagiis, Vaticiniis, & Diuinationibus, *a few marginal notes shaved, Bâle,* 1569; bound with two others, *half calf* *8vo.* (2)

428 Paracelsus. Les XIV Livres des Paragraphes, traduits par C. de Sarcilly, *title shaved at foot,* a 3 *at head and a few ornaments at fore-edge, Paris* 1631; Dorn (Gerard) Fasciculus Paracelsicae Medicinae, *Frankfort,* 1581; in 1 vol. *calf gilt*—Erastus (Thomas) Disputationum de Medicina Nova Philippi Paracelsi pars prima, *date erased from title, boards, Bâle, c.* 1580
4to. (2)

429 Paracelsus. Medicina Diastatica or Sympatheticall Mumie . . . Abstracted . . . by the labour and industry of Andea Tentzelius, Phil. & Med. Translated . . . by Ferdinando Parkhurst, *some headlines shaved, a few catchwords cropped,* 1653; [Nuisement (Le baron de)] Sal, Lumen & Spiritus Mundi Philosophici: or, The dawning of the Day . . . transplanted into Albyons Garden, By R. T. Φιλομαθ. [i.e. Robert Turner], *title border touched at foot, some numerals shaved, also headline on* a 8, 1657; *bound together, russia gilt, monogram GR surmounted by a crown within a square on sides, an emblematic stamp within a triangle above and below* *8vo*

430 Paracelsus and Others. A hundred and foureteene Experiments and Cures of . . . Paracelsus . . . Also certaine Secrets of Isacke Hollandus . . . Also the Spagericke Antidotarie for Gunne-shot of Iosephus Quiritanus. Collected by Iohn Hester (A-N *in fours), a few leaves shaved at head or foot, a few marginal notes cut, half calf,* SCARCE
4to. London, Printed by Vallentine Sims . . . 1596

431 Paris (Matthew) Grande Chronique, traduite par A. Huilland-Breholles, 9 vol. *original wrappers, uncut, Paris,* 1840-41; etc.
8vo. (17)

432 Pascal (Blaise) Les Provinciales, traduites en Latin, en Espagnol et en Italien, *calf, Cologne,* 1684; etc. *8vo.* (5)

433 Pénot (Jean) Traité de la Pierre, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 158 *ll. calf, back gilt* *8vo* (181 *mm. by* 123 *mm.*) 1641

** The last 22 leaves contain an anonymous treatise "De la matière de la pierre et du feu des philosophes" in an 18th Century hand.

434 Perrin (J. P.) Histoire des Vaudois; Histoire des Chrestiens Albigeois, in 1 vol. *calf gilt* *8vo. Geneva,* 1618

435 Pettus (Sir John) Fleta Minor. The Laws of Art and Nature, *plates, calf* *folio.* 1683

436 Pharmacopœia Alchemica, a collection of recipes, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 152 *ll. written in red and black, brown velvet*
square 16*mo* (94 *mm. by* 90 *mm.*) GERMAN, XVII CENT.

437 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Secrets Reveal'd: or an Open Entrance to the Shut-Palace of the King, *title and two preliminary leaves shaved at foot,* 1669; *bound with another, half calf* *8vo*

** For an account of this writer, whose name is unknown, see the D.N.B. under George Starkey.

438 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Ripley Reviv'd, *somewhat discoloured, calf, top cover loose* 8*vo.* 1678

439 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Ripley Ressuscité ou Explication des Poemes Hermetiques de George Ripley, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 215 ll. frontispiece in pen-and-ink and wash, folding diagram, calf, back gilt* 4*to* (275 *mm. by* 211 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

*** Unpublished French version of "Ripley Revived."

440 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Enarratio methodica trium Gebri medicinarum in quibus continetur Lapidis Philosophici vera confectio, *calf* 8*vo.* *William Cooper,* 1678

441 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Kern der Alchymie, gothic letter, *calf, Leipzig,* 1685; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1626-90 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (5)

442 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Kern der Alchymie, another edition, *boards, n. d.*; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1702-09; *lot sold not subject to return* 8*vo.* (6)

443 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" and Others. Collectanea Chymica. A Collection of Ten Several Treatises in Chymistry, concerning the Liquor Alkahest, etc. *a few headlines shaved, half calf* 8*vo.* 1684

444 PHILOSOPHORUM PRAECLARA MONITA, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, by an anonymous author,* 132 *ll. written in French and Latin,* FORTY-EIGHT MINIATURES, BOLDLY DESIGNED AND WELL COLOURED, *original vellum folio* (359 *mm. by* 234 *mm.*) 1701-12

*** Based on the works of Arnoldus de Villa Nova, Ramon Lull, George Ripley, Nicholas Flamel, Jean de Ré and others, including Irenæus Philalethes "scavant anglois de nation qui est encor au monde."

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

445 Picus Mirandulae (Joannes) Opera Omnia, *stamped pigskin over wooden boards, Bâle,* 1557—Cicero. Orationes Philippicae cum annotationibus Ph. Beroaldi, *wooden boards, upper board gilt and painted, Bologna,* 1501 *folio.* (2)

446 Picus Mirandulae (J. F.) Opera omnia, *panelled calf, Bâle,* 1601—Origen. Opera, 4 vol. in 2, *many passages obliterated by an ecclesiastical censor, half calf, Paris,* 1512—Mercurius Trismegistus. Le Pimandre, traduit par François de Foix, *calf, Bordeaux,* 1579 *folio.* (4)

447 Picus Mirandulae (J. F.) Conclusiones nongentae, FIRST EDITION, *cloth,* 1532—Lull (Ramon) Libelli aliquot [eight tracts, including the Testamentum], *vellum, Bâle,* 1572 8*vo.* (2)

448 Planis Campy (David de) Traicté de la Vraye . . . Medecine des Anciens dite . . . Or Potable, *calf, Paris,* 1633—Collesson (J.) L'Idée Parfaite de la Philosophie Hermetique, *calf, ib.* 1719—[Chevalier (Claude de)] L'Existence de la Pierre Merveilleuse des Philosophes, *calf,* 1765; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (5)

449 Plantavitius (Johannes) Florilegium Rabbinicum, *engraved title, calf, Lodève,* 1645—Bartolocci (C. J.) Adventus Messiae, *vellum, n.d.* *folio.* (2)

450 Plattes (Gabriel) A Discovery of Subterranean Treasure, *wrappers,* 1679—Tachenius (Otto) Hippocrates Chymicus, translated by J.W. *wants N* 4 (*supplied in MS.*), *calf rebacked,* 1677; etc. *4to.* (3)

451 Plutarch. Les Vies des Hommes Illustres, *portraits, title torn and mounted, calf,* 1583—Josephus. Histoire des Juifs, *plates, vellum,* 1667; etc. *folio.* (3)

20. 452 POISSON (ALBERT) A COLLECTION OF TRANSCRIPTS, TRANSLATIONS AND ORIGINAL WORK in Poisson's hand, 12 vol. *in all,* MANUSCRIPTS *on paper, mostly bound in cloth* *4to and 8vo.* XIX CENT.

*** The Collection comprises: Notes on alchemy and the occult arranged in dictionary form, including biographies of many famous adepts; Bibliothèque Hermétique, 3 vol. containing 25 alchemical tracts a few of which by Poisson and others are in the original French, the rest being translated from the Latin, at least ten for the first time; Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal: Copies of Tracts and Documents relating to Alchemy in that Library; Letter-book, containing copies of correspondence between Alchemists, a number of original A. L. s. inserted loose; Bibliothèque Alchimique, containing 19 tracts by or translated by Poisson, including *La Messe Hermétique;* Etude du Souffre et des Sulphures, by Poisson; etc.

12. 453 POISSON (A.) A Collection of Note Books and Loose Papers containing Original Work by Poisson *a small bundle*

454 Polo (Marco) Le Livre de Marco Polo, publié par M. G. Pauthier, 2 vol. *frontispiece, Paris,* 1865—Plotinus. Les Ennéades, traduction par l'Abbé Alta, 3 vol. *ib.* 1924-26 *8vo.* (5)

455 Porta (G. B.) Ars Destillatoria, *woodcuts, stamped pigskin, brass clasps and catches, Frankfort,* 1611—Vanderbeeg (I. C. von) Manuductio Hermetico-Philosophica, *frontispiece, calf, Hof, n. d.*—Loysel (Burger) Versuch Anleitung zur Glasmacherkunst, *plates, boards, Frankfort,* 1802; *all* gothic letter *4to.* (3)

456 Porta (G. B.) Natural Magick, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title and woodcuts, calf* *folio.* 1658

457 Pratique Abrégée des Jugemens Astrologiques sur les Nativitez, par H.D.C.C.D.B.E.D.S.S. MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 412 ll. contemporary mottled calf gilt, monogram M T on upper cover*
4to (282 *mm. by* 212 *mm.*) 16 *Aug.* 1717

⁂ At the end are set out 68 horoscopes of notabilities, including many Kings of France up to Louis XV, Mary, Queen of Scots, Elizabeth, James I, Charles I, Richelieu, Mazarin, Luther, Calvin, Mahomet, Oliver Cromwell and Erasmus. On the title and at end is the bookstamp of Julevno, Astrologue, Paris, 1891, and at the end the engraved label of Larcher, of the Tête Noire, wholesale and retail stationer, Paris, 1756.

458 Pratique de l'Œuvre Hermetique; Description Exacte du Grand Œuvre; Construction des Fourneaux Chimiques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 85 ll. pen-and-ink sketches of alchemical apparatus, half vellum* *4to* (212 *mm. by* 156 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

459 Prichard (J. C.) An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, *coloured frontispiece and plates, cloth, uncut,* 1819—Osburn (William) Ancient Egypt, *coloured plates and other illustrations, cloth,* 1846; etc. *8vo.* (4)

460 Processus Chymicus de Transmutatione Metallorum seu Vera Compositio Lapidis Philosophici; Rottmallen Medicinae Doctor de tinctura universali et de particularibus ex universali promanantibus, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 183 *ll. cloth*
4to (208 *mm. by* 164 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

461 Psalmi Poenitentiales cum Litania, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 45 *ll. written in roman letter in red, blue, gold and black within gold bar borders, head and tail-pieces and three initials illuminated in gold and colours, other initials in blue or gold, old red morocco with linings of the same*
8vo (132 *mm. by* 83 *mm.*) FRENCH, XVII CENT.

462 Quercetanus (Jos.) Ad veritatem Hermeticae Medicinae ex Hippocratis veterum decretis ac Therapeusi, *sealskin, Frankfort,* 1605—Croll (Oswald) Basilica Chymica, *plates, calf, back gilt, Geneva,* 1643 *8vo.* (2)

463 Quesnoy ( ) Plusieurs Secrets rares et curieux pour la Guérison des Maladies, *calf,* 1708—Chambon ( ) Traité des Metaux et des Mineraux, *calf,* 1714—Malouin ( ) Chimie Médicinale, 2 vol. *calf,* 1750—Whitt (Robert) Essai sur les Vertus de l'Eau de Chaux pour la Guérison de la Pierre, *folding plate, calf,* 1766 *12mo.* (5)

464 Ragon (J. M.) Adèle Initiée: Roman Maçonnique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 333 ll. loose, in a folder*
folio (270 *mm. by* 194 *mm.*) *and 4to* (237 *mm. by* 191 *mm.*)
XIX CENT.

⁂ Apparently unpublished.

465 Ragon (J. M.) Orthodoxie Maçonnique suivie de la Maçonnerie Occulte, *orange roan gilt, t. e. g. Paris,* 1853; and others by the same on Masonic Ritual, etc. *8vo.* (14)

6. 466 Respour (P. M. de) Rares Expériences sur l'Esprit Minéral pour la Préparation et Transmutation des Corps Metalliques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 90 *ll. calf, back gilt* *4to* (236 *mm. by* 177 *mm.*) XVII CENT.

** Transcribed from the rare first edition of 1668.

467 REUCHLIN (JOHANN) De Arte Cabalistica, *woodcut on title, Hagenau,* 1530; De Verbo Mirifico, *Tubingen,* 1514; in 1 vol. *stamped calf over wooden boards, rebacked* *folio*

468 Rig-Veda, traduction de A. Langlois [vol. I of the Bibl. Int. Univ.], *cloth, Paris,* 1870—Hershon (P. I.) Genesis with a Talmudical Commentary, *cloth,* 1883—Etheridge (J. W.) The Targums on the Pentateuch, 2 vol. *cloth,* 1862-65 *8vo.* (4)

7. 469 Ripley (George) Axiomata Philosophica; Vadis (Egridius de) Dialogus inter naturam et filium philosophiae; and other tracts, *vellum, Frankfort,* 1595—"Philochemicus (Heliophilus)" Disquisitio de Helia Artista; Canones Hermetici, *half pigskin, Marburg,* 1608—Lucerna Salis Philosophorum, *vellum, Amsterdam,* 1658—Weidenfeld (J. S.) De Secretis Adeptorum, *worm-hole affecting a few letters at end, vellum, Hamburg,* 1685 *8vo.* (4)

470 Rosencreutz (Christian) Chymische Hochzeit, *a few marginal notes shaved, half vellum, Strassburg,* 1616—[Andrea (Joh. Val.)] Rosa Florescens, *half roan,* 1618; etc. *all* gothic letter *8vo.* (3)

471 ROSENROTH (C. KNORR VON) KABBALA DENUDATA, 2 vol. *frontispiece and plates, has the "Adumbratio Kabbalae Christanae" in vol. II, vellum, not uniform; sold not subject to return* *4to. Sulzbach,* 1677, *Frankfort,* 1684

30. 472 ROSICRUCIAN BROTHERHOOD. A COLLECTION OF TWENTY WORKS ON THE ROSICRUCIANS, with five Alchemical Tracts, together 25 vol. *uniformly bound in red roan gilt, on the upper covers a cross within a laurel wreath having roses at the four cardinal points; sold as a collection, not subject to return* *8vo and 4to.* (25)

** Except three which are of later date, all these tracts are dated 1615-19.

473 Rosicrucian Brotherhood. Roseae Crucis Frater Thrasonico-Mendax. Das ist: Verlogner Rhumb-sichtiger Rosencreutz-brüder, *boards,* 1619; Concept einer Supplication . . . umb Abschaffung, Zweyer schädlichen Gesellschafften, deren die ein in gemein Gelt auffnimpt, sich für einander Verbürgt, die ander der Alchymisten, oder Goldtmacher genendt wird, *woodcut on title, wrappers,* 1621 *4to.* (2)

20. 474 ROSICRUCIAN BROTHERHOOD. The Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of R : C : Commonly, of the Rosie Cross. With a Praeface [by Thomas Vaughan], *calf*
8vo. London, Printed by J. M. for Giles Calvert . . . 1652

*** ISAAC NEWTON'S COPY, with his signature "Is. Newton, donum Mri Doyley" on fly-leaf, followed by a note in his hand regarding the origin of the Rosicrucian Fraternity. On p. 4 is another note in his hand on the wise men of Arabia and C.R.'s visit to Damascus. Books from Newton's library are scarce and examples with notes in his hand are EXTREMELY RARE.

Is. Newton.
Donum Mri Doyley.

R. C. the founder of ye supposed Rosy Crucian society (as the story goes) was born anno 1378 dyed anno 1484. his body was found anno 1604 & within a year or two (when ye new stars in Cygnus & Serpentarius shone) did ye society put out their fame, or rather anno 1613 as Mr de el Maiorny affirms in his book de legibus Fraternitatis R.C. cap 17. printed anno 1618 ~~anno~~ & in his symbola aureae mensae dated in December 1616 where (pag 290) he notes that ye book of Fame & confession were printed at Francford in autumn 1616. This was the history of ye imposture.

475 ROSICRUCIAN FORMULAS (in German). Physica, Metaphysica et Hyperphysica, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, written in red, green and black,* 18 *ll. many diagrams and drawings, half morocco*
folio (513 *mm. by* 367 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

476 Rosicrucian Statutes. Statuts et Réglemens du Souverain Chapître de Rose-Croix, établi à Paris le 17 Juin 1769, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, written in red and black,* 72 *ll. of which* 24 *are blank, green vellum,* XVIII CENT.—Statuts des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Temple, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 83 *ll. seal of the order in red was at end, boards,* 1811 4*to.* (2)

(In) 477 Roth-Scholtz (Friedrich) Deutsches Theatrum Chemicum, 3 vol. **gothic letter**, *portraits of the editor, Roger Bacon and John Dee, plates, calf, backs gilt* 8*vo. Nuremberg,* 1728-32

478 Roxo (J. B.) Theurgia General, y Especifica de las Graves Calidades, Maravillosas Virtudes, y Apreciable Conocimiento de las mas Preciosas Piedras, *calf* 4*to. Madrid,* 1747

478A Ruland (Martin) Lexicon Alchemiae, *vellum* 4*to*. *Frankfort,* 1612

479 Ruland (M.) A Lexicon of Alchemy, *half green calf, t. e. g.* *n. d.*

*** Only six copies of this work are believed to have been printed.

480 Russell (Richard) A Dissertation concerning the Use of Sea Water in Diseases of the Glands, FIRST EDITION, *calf, Oxford,* 1753—Wilson (George) A Compleat Course of Chymistry, *portrait and three plates, panelled calf,* 1721—Kunkel (Johann) and Others. Pprotechnical Discourses, *errata slip on p. vii, half calf,* 1705 8*vo*. (3)

481 Sagesse (La) des Anciens ou Précis du Travail des Sages, tiré des Versions Hebraiques, Arabes, Chaldéenes, Egiptienes et Grecques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 46 *ll.* 40 *coloured drawings, somewhat roughly executed, sheep* 4*to* (220 *mm. by* 170 *mm.*) XVII CENT.

482 [Saint-Martin (Claude)] Des Erreurs et de la Verité, 3 vol. *original boards, uncut, Edinburgh,* 1782-84; etc. 8*vo and* 12*mo*. (7)

483 Salmon (William) Polygraphice, 23 *plates* (*two wanting*), *half calf,* 1685; Systema Medicinale, *portrait, panelled calf,* 1686; Medicina Practica, *plates, some leaves shaved, sheep, back broken,* 1692; Pharmacopœia Londinensis, *last leaf defective, panelled calf, rebacked,* 1702; etc. 8*vo*. (5)

484 [Salmon ( )], Dictionaire Hermetique, *calf, Paris,* 1695—Filet (Le) d'Ariadne, *ib. calf,* 1695—Parnasse (Le) Assiegé, *half morocco, Lyons,* 1697; etc. 12*mo*. (5)

80/- 485 Sapience Alchimique (La) en Chine, 32 *ll.*; and copies of six other tracts in the same hand, *all unbound, in a folder; etc. all manuscripts on paper* 4*to*. (4)

486 Sapientia veterum, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 38 *ll. containing over* 60 *drawings and designs, nearly all coloured, loose in a folder* *folio*. *c.* 1780

487 Schott (Gaspar) Technica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Artis, *portrait, frontispiece and* 58 *plates* (*one shaved*), *wants engraved title, calf, rebacked* 4*to*. *Nuremberg,* 1664

488 Schott (G.) Ioco-Seriorum Naturae et Artis, sive Magiae Naturalis Centuriae tres, *engraved title and plates, boards* [*Würzburg,* 1665]—Reyher (Samuel) Dissertatio de Nummis quibusdem ex Chymico Metallo factis, *woodcuts, sheep, Kiel,* 1692; *lot sold not subject to return* 4*to*. (2)

489 Schröder (Johann) Quercetanus Redivivus, hoc est, Ars Medica Dogmatico-Hermetica, *calf, Frankfort,* 1648; Pharmacopeia Medico-Chymica, *calf, Leyden,* 1649 4*to*. (2)

490 Schweighart (Theophilus) Speculumsophicumrhodo-stavroticum, *engraved title and plates, unbound,* 1618—Artista (Elias) Abraham der Segen aller Völker, 1769; bound with 3 others, *half calf; all* gothic letter 4*to.* (2)

491 Secretum secretorum secretissimum, sive Thesaurus sapientie Prophetis a Deo revelatus, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 72 ll. in Italian (except the first five leaves, which are in Latin, wrappers,* XVIII CENT.; etc. 4*to.* (5)

492 Sendivogius (Michael) Epistle [in English], 36 *ll. half calf,* XVIII CENT.—Verus Jesuitarum Libellus or The True Magical Work of the Jesuits; Praxis Magica Faustiana, or The Magical Elements of Doctor John Faust, 56 *ll. in a ruled note-book, half roan,* XIX CENT.; etc. *all manuscripts on paper in English* 4*to.* (4)

—493 Sendivogius (M.) A New Light of Alchymie . . . Also Nine Books of the Nature of Things, Written by Paracelsus . . . translated . . . By J.F.M.D. (i.e. John French), AA 4 *cut at foot, sheep* 4*to.* 1650

—494 [Sendivogius (M.)] Cosmopolite ou Nouvelle Lumiere Chymique, *calf, back gilt, Paris,* 1691—Règne (Le) de Saturne, changé en Siècle d'Or, *plates, sheep, ib.* 1780—Le Pelletier (Jean) L'Alkahest, ou le Dissolvant Universel, *Rouen,* 1704; L'Art ou la Manière de volatiliser les Alcalis, *ib.* 1706; *bound together, calf*; etc. 12*mo.* (4)

—495 Sendivogius (M.) Cosmopolite, another edition, *wrappers, Paris,* 1723—Règne (Le) de Saturne, changé en Siècle d'Or, *plates, half morocco, ib.* 1780—[Pousse (François)] Examen des Principes des Alchymistes sur la Pierre Philosophale, *calf, ib.* 1711; etc. 12*mo.* (5)

496 Sendivogius (M.) Novum Lumen Chemicum, gothic letter, *frontispiece and folding portrait, half calf, Nuremberg,* 1766; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1750-65 8*vo.* (6)

497 SEPHER HA-ZOHAR, traduit parJean de Pauly, 6 vol. *no.* 606 *of* 852 *copies, plates, wrappers, uncut* 8*vo.* *Paris,* 1906-11

498 Seton (Alexander) Traité sur les Secrets de l'Antimoine; Ripley (George) Le Manuel; Mundanus (Theodorus) Réponse à Edmund Dickinson; Lettre d'Aristée à son fils concernant la Medicine Universelle; La Pratique des Lumières, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 218 *ll. of which* 88 *are blank, calf, back gilt, with bookplate of Albert Poisson* 8*vo* (162 *mm. by* 102 *mm.*) *c.* 1700

⁂ At the end are four pages of a treatise in English on the "Grand Œuvre."

Bxtr (In) 499 Sherley (Thomas) A Philosophical Essay: declaring the probable Causes, whence Stones are produced in the Greater World, *2 ll. of advertisements at end, calf, cover loose,* 1672—Simpson (W.) Zymologia Physica, or a brief Philosophical Discourse of Fermentation, *leaf of advertisements at end, calf, rebacked, cover loose,* 1675 *8vo.* (2)

(In) 500 Short Enquiry (A) concerning the Hermetick Art. Address'd to the Studious Therein. By a Lover of Philalethes. To which is Annexed, A Collection from Kabbala Denudata, *imprint cut from title, panelled calf* *8vo.* *c.* 1680

501 Sibine (Johann), *of Nuremberg.* Gloria Mundi ou la Table du Paradis, traduit de l'allemand par M. Le Dimeur, suisse, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 142 *ll. calf*
8vo (162*mm. by* 109 *mm.*) 1733

*** Apparently unpublished.

502 Sibly (E.) The Medical Mirror or Treatise of the Impregnation of (In) the Human Female, *coloured plates, half green morocco gilt, uncut* [1794]—Bastian (H. C.) The Nature and Origin of Living Matter, *illustrations, cloth,* 1905; etc. *8vo.* (6)

502A SKINNER (J. R.) KEY TO THE HEBREW-EGYPTIAN MYSTERY IN THE SOURCE OF MEASURES, *cloth* *8vo.* *Cincinnati,* 1875

8. 503 SOLIDONIUS. TEXTE LATIN, tiré d'un exemplaire où Les Figures de Solidonius Philosophe sont depeintes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 74 *ll. of which* 11 *are blank,* EIGHTEEN FULL-PAGE DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOUR, *boards*
folio (271 *mm. by* 198 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

*** The tract of Solidonius appears to be unpublished. The volume contains the Latin text, pp. iii-xi; French translation, pp. 2-14; Explanation of the Figures (in French), pp. 19-111; and a Supplement (in French) found "Dans un autre exemplaire," pp. 113-115.

504 Solidonius. Another set of the same figures with Latin text only, differing slightly in arrangement and wording from that described above, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 34 *ll. of which* 7 *are blank,* 18 *full-page coloured drawings, calf gilt*
4to (234 *mm. by* 183 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

*** In this copy the name of Nicolas Barnaud, the Protestant alchemist of Crest in Dauphiné, is given below that of Solidonius on the title.

505 Solidonius. Another set of the figures with French text only, transcribed by Albert Poisson, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 83 *ll.* 27 *full-page coloured drawings* (*the first* 18 *the figures of Solidonius, the last* 9 *the "Régime des Planètes"*), *half red morocco, t. e. g.* *4to* (224 *mm. by* 179 *mm.*) XIX CENT.

506 South Sea Bubble, etc. Het Groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid . . . der Actie, Bubbel en Windnegotie, in Vrankryk, Engeland en de Nederlanden, *plates, some folding, half calf* *folio.* 1720

507 Spain. Royal Ordinances, Grants, etc. DOCUMENTS ON VELLUM, 20 *in all, unbound* XV CENT.

508 Statuts et Catalogue des Chevaliers, Commandeurs & Officiers de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit, *many coats and achievements of arms, all emblazoned in colours, calf gilt, arms of Louis XV on sides* *folio.* 1733

509 Stern (Philip) Medical Advice to the Consumptive and Asthmatic, *frontispiece,* 1779; Theobald (John) Every Man his own Physician, *engraved title,* 1766; in 1 vol. *calf*; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (5)

510 [STIEFEL (MICHAEL)] Ein Sehr Wunderbarliche Wortrechnung sampt einer Mercklichen Erklerung etlicher Zalen Danielis und der Offenbarung Sanct Johannis, gothic letter, *title within woodcut border, wormholes affecting a few letters, brown morocco gilt, cabalistic designs on sides, from the collection of Walter Begley* *4to.* 1553

*** "This is the first and most extraordinary book in the whole course of Cabalistic literature . . . of the greatest rarity and in forty years book-hunting I have only heard of two copies, both of which I secured. Walter Begley."—*MS. note at end.*

511 Stolz (Daniel) Hortulus Hermeticus flosculis philosophorum cupro incisis conformatus, 156 *engraved emblems, many MS. notes, sheep* *8vo. Frankfort,* 1627

512 Swedenborg (Emmanuel) Les Merveilles du Ciel et de l'Enfer, 2 vol. *wrappers, uncut, Berlin,* 1786—Llorente (J. A.) Histoire Critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, 4 vol. *portrait, cloth, Paris,* 1817-18; etc. *8vo.* (15)

513 Sylvanus (Ægidius) L'Œuvre de Saturne, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 34 ll. of which 7 are blank, calf,* λλ *within a wreath on upper cover* *4to* (215 *mm. by* 151 *mm.*) *Paris,* 1583

514 Taillepied (Noel) Histoire de l'Estat et Republique des Druides, Evbages, Sarronides, Bardes, Vacies, etc. 2 parts, *last page slightly rubbed, a few marginal notes shaved, Paris,* 1585; bound with another, *tree calf, back gilt* *8vo*

515 Talmud. Mischnah oder der Text des Talmuds, 6 vol. in 3, *boards* *4to. Onolzbach,* 1760-63

516 Teutonic Order. Histoire de l'Ordre Teutonique, 8 vol. *folding maps, wrappers, Paris,* 1784-90; Recherches sur l'Ancienne Constitution de l'Ordre Teutonique, 2 vol. *folding plate, half morocco, uncut, Mergentheim,* 1807 *12mo and 8vo.* (10)

517 Theatrum Chemicum praecipuos selectorum auctorum tractatus de Chemia et Lapide Philosophico continens, 6 vol. *half vellum* 8*vo. Strassburg,* 1659-61

518 Theatrum Chimicum ofte Geopende Deure der Chymische Verborgentheden, *engraved title and plates, wants plate* 1, *vellum, Amsterdam,* 1693—Helvetius (J. F.) Urims en Thumims, *vellum, The Hague,* 1693 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (2)

519 Theophrastus. Traité des Pierres, *calf, Paris,* 1754—Agrippa (H. C.) Sur la Noblesse des Femmes, etc. 2 vol. *portrait and frontispiece, half vellum, Leyden,* 1726—Philo Judæus. Œuvres, *vellum, Paris,* 1619—Duncan (Daniel) Histoire de l'Animal, *calf, ib.* 1687; etc. 12*mo and* 8*vo.* (6)

520 Thibaut (P.) Cours de Chymie, *plates, panelled calf gilt, rebacked morocco* 8*vo. Paris,* 1674

521 [Thory (C. A.)] Histoire de la Fondation du Grand Orient de France, *plates, half calf, Paris,* 1812; Chronologies de l'Histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie, 2 vol. *plates, half vellum, uncut, ib.* 1815—Bedarride (Marc) De l'Ordre Maçonnique de Misraïm, 2 vol. *portrait, half red morocco gilt, ib.* 1845—Rebold (E.) Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges de Francs-Maçons, *cloth, ib.* 1864 8*vo.* (6)

522 Thurneissern (Leonard) Magna Alchymia, 2 vol. in 1, *titles in red and black within woodcut border, woodcuts, one shaved, half calf* *folio. Berlin,* 1583

523 [Tollé ( ) or Jacob Saulat, Sieur des Marez] Liber Mutus . . . authore cujus nomen est Altus, first edition, *engraved title and* 14 *plates, besides* 2 *ll. of text, wrappers* *folio. La Rochelle,* 1677

*** Exceedingly rare. Ascribed by Barbier to Tollé, "médecin de la Rochelle, grand chimiste" and by Brunet and Ferguson to Saulat, to whom the privilege was granted. Caillet cites Barbier and Brunet without comment. Besides the privilege leaf, missing in several copies, this copy has a leaf before title "Au Lecteur" which seems entirely unknown to bibliographers.

524 Töltz (J. G.) Coelum Reseratum Chymicum, gothic letter, *frontispiece and woodcuts, calf,* 1737; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1717-33 8*vo.* (5)

525 Torres (Diego de) Vida, Ascendencia, Nacimiento, Crianza y Aventuras, *calf, Madrid,* 1789—Discusion del Proyecto de Decreto sobre el Tribunal de la Inquisicion, *wrappers, uncut, Cadiz,* 1813; etc. 4*to.* (4)

526 Travail des Femmes et Jeu d'Enfans que l'on appelle le Commence Bien, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 78 ll. four full-page drawings, one coloured, calf, back gilt*
8vo (158 *mm. by* 100 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

*** "Traité anonyme ecrit dans le Treizième Siècle à l'Empereur Charles."—*Note in MS.*

20.
15. 527 TREATISE OF CEREMONIAL MAGIC, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, WRITTEN IN CYPHER, IN FRENCH, 26 *ll. cut to a triangular shape, on fol.* 1 "*ex dono sapientissimi comitis St. Germain qui orbem terrarum percucurit*" *above a wyvern proper, the remainder written in cabalistic symbols, sheep gilt, worn, g. e.*
triangular (237 *mm. by* 237 *mm. by* 235 *mm.*) *c.* 1750

*** The Comte de Saint Germain, sometimes called the Marquis de Betmar, was a celebrated adventurer whose activities extended over the greater part of the 18th Century.

This manuscript begins "La Magie sainte révélée à Moy[s]e, retrouvée dans un monument égyptien et précieusement conservée en Asie sous la devise d'un dragon ailé." It gives instructions for attaining three ends: the discovery of all treasure lost at sea; the discovery of diamond, gold and silver mines; and the prolongation of life to a century or over with the freshness and vigour of the age of 50. A key to the cypher will be supplied to the purchaser. Only one other MS. is known of the Comte de Saint Germain, which is preserved in the Bibliothèque de Troyes and which was translated and published by the Phoenix Press at Los Angeles in 1933.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

5. 528 Treatise on Magic, in English and Latin, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 111 ll. imperfect at beginning, a number of pen-and-ink diagrams, half calf* *4to* (198 *mm. by* 146 *mm.*) *c.* 1600

529 Trésor du Vieillard des Pyramides; Le Genie et le Vieillard des Pyramides, *coloured plates, boards, Brussels, n. d.*; etc.
8vo, etc. (8)

(1n) 530 Tritheim (Johann) Steganographia, *diagrams, Frankfort,* 1608; Clavis Steganographiae, *Darmstadt,* 1608; Clavis generalis triplex in libros Steganographicos J. Trithemii, *ib.* 1608, in 1 vol. *vellum* *4to*

531 Tyndall (John) Researches on Diamagnetism, *plates, cloth,* 1870—Begley (Walter) Bacon's Nova Resuscitatio, 3 vol. *cloth,* 1905
8vo. (4)

532 Ulstadt (Phil.) Coelum Philosophorum seu de Secretis Naturae, (1n) *woodcuts, waterstains, Strassburg,* 1528; bound with another, *calf* *folio*

533 Vaillant (Adolphe) Etudes sur la Franc-Maçonnerie, *Paris,* 1860 —Verdaguer (Albert) L'Atlantide, traduit du Catalan par Albert Savine, *ib.* 1884—Bergson (Henri) Matière et Mémoire, *ib.* 1900; Essai sur les Données Immédiates de la Conscience, *ib.* 1908; etc. *all in original wrappers* 8*vo.* (16)

534 Vaillant (J. A.) Les Romes. Histoire Vraie des Vrais Bohémiens, *half red morocco, scarce* 8*vo.* *Paris,* 1857

535 VAILLANT (J. A.) LA SCIENCE NOUVELLE DÉMONTRÉE PAR L'EPOPTIQUE, 9 vol.; Essai de Philologe Saintifique; Logarithmes de Centvingt Grammes de la Parole avec leurs Anagrammes et Métagrammes, *together* 10 vol. MANUSCRIPT *on paper, boards* *folio.* *Bucharest,* 1863-64

*** The author is chiefly known as an authority on the origin, language and philosophy of the Gypsies. The present work, which is of some ethnological importance, appears to be unpublished.

536 Vaisseaux (Les) d'Hermes, *five coloured drawings, paged* 64-72, *consisting of title (showing the philosophers' egg) and four symbolic designs, with text on scrolls, the versos blank, half vellum* *folio* (264 *mm. by* 187 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

537 Valeriano (G. P.) I Ieroglifici, *woodcuts, vellum* *folio.* *Venice,* 1625

538 [Vannetti (Clément)] Liber memorialis de Caleostro, *half vellum* [1789]—Frick (J. G.) Commentatio de Druidis, *two plates, calf, top cover loose, Ulm,* 1744—Spizelius (Theophilus) Vetus Academia Jesu Christi, *engraved title and* 23 *portraits, half roan, Augsburg,* 1671 4*to.* (3)

539 [VAUGHAN (THOMAS)] Anthroposophia Theomagica, 1650; Magia Adamica, 1650; Lumen de Lumine, 1651; Aula Lucis [1652]; Euphrates, 1655; in 1 vol. *cloth; sold not subject to return* 8*vo*

540 [Vaughan (T.)] The Man-Mouse Taken in a Trap and tortur'd, *errata on* [A]2, *headlines shaved on* C 2, 7 *and* 8, *half calf* 8*vo.* 1650

541 [Vaughan (T.)] Lumen de Lumine, *plate on p.* 23, *wants* A 1 (? *blank*), *and* H 8 (*with errata only*), *title border shaved at foot,* 1651; The Second Wash: or The Moore Scour'd once more, *errata leaf at end, title border shaved at foot,* 1651; in 1 vol. *calf* 8*vo*

542 [Vaughan (T.)] Long Livers . . . with the rare Secret of Rejuvenescency, FIRST EDITION, *calf gilt, bookplate of Hugh Lee Pattison, the metallurgist, and A. M. Broadley* 8*vo.* 1722

543 [Vaughan (T.)] Magia Adamica, gothic letter, *half sheep,* 1749; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1741-47 8*vo.* (7)

544 Veau (Le) d'Or, and other alchemical tracts, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 139 ll. calf, back gilt folio* (312 *mm. by* 199 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

** The *Veau d'Or* is an unpublished tract and quite distinct from the work of Helvetius bearing the same title. It occupies pp. 1-43. The other contents of the volume are: pp. 45-161, Le Rosaire de Philosophe; pp. 161-172, Lettre de Raymond Lulle au roi Robert; pp. 172-177, La Tourbe des Philosophes; and pp. 179-278, Irenaeus Philalethes, Enarratio Methodica trium Geberi Medicinarum.

545 Vigenère (Blaise de) Traicté du Feu et du Sel, *vellum, Paris,* 1618—Neri, Merret et Kunckel. Art de la Verrerie, *plates, calf, ib.* 1752 *4to.* (2)

546 Villanova (Arnoldus de) Opera, FIRST EDITION, gothic letter, *half roan gilt folio. Lyons, Francois Fradin,* 1504

547 Villanova (A. de) Opera, *second edition,* gothic letter, *publisher's device at end, vellum folio. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus for Oct. Scotus,* 1505

548 Villanova (A. de) Computus ecclesiasticus et astronomicus, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 22 ll. written in* gothic letter *in red and black, bound in a leaf of a manuscript choir-book on vellum 8vo* (160 *mm. by* 107 *mm.*) *c.* 1500

549 Villanova (A. de) Le Rosaire des Philosophes; Lull (Ramon) La Clavicule; Theophrastus. De la Longue Vie; Pénot (B. G.) Receptes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 207 ll. unbound, in a folder 8vo* (157 *mm. by* 111 *mm.*) *c.* 1700

550 Villanova (A. de) Rosaire des Philosophes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 162 ll. many pen-and-ink drawings in the text, calf, back gilt, engraved book-label of Derieu, new and second-hand bookseller, Paris, on title 4to* (223 *mm. by* 166 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

551 Villanova (A. de) Le Trésor des Trésors ou Rosaire des Philosophes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 77 ll. vellum 4to* (197 *mm. by* 149 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

552 Villanova (A. de) Praxis Medicinalis, *calf gilt, rebacked, Lyons,* 1586—Planis Campy (David de) Œuvres, *calf, Paris,* 1646 *folio.* (2)

553 Vintras (Eugène), *called Pierre-Michel.* A Collection of autograph letters and other documents relating to him and his work (*a bundle*)

** Vintras (1807-80), was a visionary who founded the *Œuvre de la Miséricorde* in 1840 and had followers in Caen, Rouen, Le Mans, Angers, Lyons and other towns.

554 Waddell (L. A.) Lhasa and its Mysteries, *three coloured plates and many other illustrations, cloth, t. e. g.* 1905—Sachau (E. C.) Alberuni's India, 2 vol. *cloth, uncut,* 1910—Avalon (Arthur) The Serpent Power, *plates, some coloured, cloth gilt, Madras,* 1924; etc. *8vo.* (10)

555 Waite (A. E.) The Book of Black Magic, FIRST EDITION, *ten plates and text illustrations, buckram, t. e. g.* 1898; etc. 4*to.* (5)

556 Waite (A. E.) The Hidden Church of the Holy Graal, *cloth, uncut,* 1909—Jennings (Hargrave) The Rosicrucians. Second edition, *illustrations, cloth,* 1879; another (fifth) edition, *illustrations, cloth, n. d.*—Ward (J. S. M.) Who was Hiram Abiff? *plates, cloth,* 1925; etc. 8*vo.* (5)

557 Waite (A. E.) The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, 2 vol. *illustrations, cloth gilt, t. e. g.* 4*to.* 1911

558 Warburton (William) Essai sur les Hieroglyphes des Egyptiens, 2 vol. *plates, calf, backs gilt, Paris,* 1744—Champollion (J. F.) Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens, 2 vol. in 1, *plates, half blue calf gilt, ib.* 1824—Paravey (Ch. de) Essai sur l'Origine Unique et Hieroglyphique des Chiffres et des Lettres, *plates, half morocco, t. e. g. ib.* 1826 12*mo and* 8*vo.* (4)

559 Washington (George).—Oraison Funèbre du Frère George Washington prononcé 1 Jan. 1800 dans la Loge Française, l'Aménité, *small defect in* B 1, *stitched, Philadelphia,* 1801—George Washington. Ein freimaurerisches Lebensbild, *wrappers, Zwickau,* 1868 8*vo.* (2)

560 Weidenfeld (J. S.) De Secretis Adeptorum, *calf, damaged. London,* 1684—Barchusen (J. C.) Elementa Chemiae, *plates, vellum, Leyden,* 1718 4*to.* (2)

561 Weidenfeld (J. S.) Four Books concerning the Secrets of the Adepts, *errata leaf at end, calf, joints broken, bookplate of Horace Walpole* 4*to.* 1685

562 Welling (Georg von) Opus Mago-Cabbalisticum et Theosophicum, *plates, half calf,* 1760; etc. *all* gothic letter 4*to.* (3)

563 Wigston (W. F. C.) Bacon, Shakespeare and the Rosicrucians, *two plates, cloth,* 1888; Francis Bacon versus Phantom Captain Shakespeare, *cloth gilt,* 1891; etc. 8*vo.* (6)

564 Wronski (Hoëné) Sept Manuscrits Inédits, *half morocco, t. e. g. Paris,* 1879—Berbiguier (A. V. C.) Les Farfadets, 3 vol. *plates, boards, ib.* 1821; etc. 8*vo.* (6)

565 Wyl (Jakob von) Todten-Tanz, *plates, boards, Lucerne,* 1838; etc. *obl. folio.* (2)

566 Zanotti (G. C.) Il Claustro di San Michele in Bosco di Bologna depinto da Lod. Caracci e da altri, *plates, half calf folio. Bologna,* 1776

567 A Tibetan Praying Wheel with cylindrical drum engraved with a double row of characters, the top and base chased and repoussé with lotus and interlaced ornament and enriched with carnelian and turquoise, on a bamboo stem, 9 *in.*; a Persian silver Bookcase; and a Cartridge Case, repoussé with lions and bird motifs (3)

568 A Jewish pewter Passover Plate with an inscription border and six-petalled flower in the centre dividing bird, flower and animal motifs, 9 *in.*; another pewter Plate with inscribed border and in the centre engraved with the Fall, 9 *in.*; and a bronze Plaque with a head in profile profusely inscribed in Greek and Hebrew, $6\frac{3}{4}$ *in.* (3)

569 An interesting Athanor or Alchemist's Digesting Furnace, made of a thick red stoneware covered with a stanniferous glaze, of cylindrical form with numerous apertures, glazed windows and an opening surmounted by a seated figure of a sphinx, the loose cover of dome shape enclosing a chimney; on one side moulded in relief is a coat-of-arms (of the family of *Villevault*) with a cherub supporter holding a cornucopia of Plenty and the Rod of Æsculapius, on the other side a figure, perhaps of Ceres, $17\frac{1}{2}$ *in., probably German,* 16*th*-17*th Century*

[*See* Frontispiece.]

The Property of a Gentleman.

---

100. 570 HUCBALDUS DE S. AMANDO. ECLOGA DE CALVIS.—PALLADIUS. DE RE RUSTICA, and other texts. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *written by two or three scribes in a neat minuscule, 32 ll. partly rubricated; half calf*
(293 *mm. by* 216 *mm.*) PROBABLY GERMAN, XI CENT.

*** THE VOLUME CONTAINS A VERY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT TRACTS AND IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT FOR THE RARE AND CURIOUS POEM OF HUCBALD ON BALDHEADS. The contents are as follows:

folio 1 recto. A diagram of the zones of the earth, a Schema Orbis terrarum, nomina trium Parcarum, etc.

folio 1 verso—5 recto. "Tractatus de multiplicatione et divisione." The title is added by a later hand. A tract on the measurement of Roman weights, etc., beginning: "Duo calci faciunt unum ceratem." This tract seems to be very rare in manuscript and still unpublished.

folio 5 verso. Excerpts on geometry and music.

folio 6 recto—7 recto. "Tractatus de monochordo," concerning the tones of this instrument (apparently following Boetius). Still unprinted and not quoted by Vivell, *Initia tractatuum musices.*

folio 7 verso—8 verso. Hucbaldi Ecloga de calvis, neatly written, probably *c.* 1050. This codex contains the early and uninterpolated text of this curious poem. Only four manuscripts of this version appear to be known (Cambridge, Rome, Trier and Vienna) and two interpolated ones (Douai and Valenciennes). The whole poem consists of words which begin with the letter C, and the author (*c.* 840-930) praises baldness on account of the fact that all famous men of the past were bald-headed. (Edited by Paul v. Winterfeld, *Monumenta Germ. Poetæ IV*, 265-71).

folio 9 recto—31 recto. PALLADIUS. De re rustica. Libri I-III (cap. 24, par. 12). As this fragment is followed by three blank pages, it would appear that the codex was never finished.

These tracts were joined together at latest in the 15th Century as is shown by the 15th Century inscriptions and titles written in the same hand found in the margins. The first leaf is slightly stained; otherwise in very good condition for a manuscript of this date.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

571 PTOLEMÆUS (CLAUDIUS) LIBER MAGNUS DICTUS ALMAGESTI DE SCIENTIA STELLARUM, ET MOTUUM QUI SUNT IN COELO, GERARDO CREMONENSI INTERPRETE, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 177 *ll. beautifully written in a very neat and regular gothic hand, initial on the first page in gold and colours with marginal decoration; numerous other initials in red and blue with pen-work decoration; many carefully executed diagrams in margins and tables in text, old red morocco gilt, g. e.*

(300 *mm. by* 207 *mm.*) PROBABLY FRENCH. SECOND HALF OF XIII CENT.

⁂ A FINELY EXECUTED MANUSCRIPT OF THE LIBER ALMAGESTI. This translation of Gerardus Cremonensis was finished at the latest in 1175 and was printed for the first time in 1515 at Venice.

This codex contains, in addition to the complete version of Gerardus of Cremona, large fragments of two other early translations of the Almagest. Pages 352-54 contain in addition a second version of the first chapter (I, 1) of the whole work. There are through the whole volume numerous shorter or longer passages of another translation repeated on the margins by the scribe.

From 1586 to 1631 the manuscript was in the possession of the astronomer Michael Maestlin, who lived at Heidelberg and Tübingen. He became the teacher of Johann Kepler and had a correspondence with his famous pupil for many years. The paper fly-leaf at the beginning has a slip with this inscription: "Ex libris M. Michaelis Maestlini Goeppingensis 1586" and "Hunc librum comparavi mihi, redemptum ex quadam antiqua Bibliotheca, atque sic ab interitu vendicavi. Anno salutis 1586. M." He wrote the pagination, the titles of the pages and some marginal notes (pp. 2, 175, 178, 180, 243, 244, 245, 306, 352, 353). One of the later possessors was Wilhelm Schickard (d. 1635), mathematician and orientalist at Tübingen.

Very well preserved; a fine and clean codex. The first leaf insignificantly browned and slightly mended on the lower margin.

The first leaf somewhat discoloured. The lower margin of this leaf cut away and renewed. OTHERWISE IN EXCEPTIONALLY CLEAN AND GOOD CONDITION ON THE WHOLE WITH WIDE MARGINS.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

572 MISCELLANEA, ASTROLOGICA, ASTRONOMICA, MATHEMATICA, etc. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written in a variety of English 14th Century book hands, 193 *ll. on folio* 87 *verso* A REMARKABLE FULL-PAGE PEN-DRAWING OF THE ANNUNCIATION; *many large and small astronomical illustrations and diagrams, many initials in red and blue, original wooden boards covered with pigskin, slightly damaged; bookplate of Sir John Cope, Bart.*
(180 *mm. by* 120 *mm.*) ENGLISH, XIV CENT.

? 100.

*** This manuscript contains a large number of astronomical and astrological treatises, some of which are still unpublished. On ff. 168-173 is an astronomical calendar in which a number of English saints are included. The drawing of the Annunciation is a very interesting example of English work of the period.

Among the contents are the following:

folio 3. Indications of English measures.

folios 4-8. Latin verses on algorism.

folio 15. Latin essay on physiognomy.

folios 17-34. Tractatus novi quadrantis (magistri Profatii).

This treatise on the astronomical quadrant is by the rabbi Profat ibn Tibbon.

folios 34-40. Pseudo-Aristoteles, Liber destinationum. An astrological treatise.

folios 41-47. Liber de 28 constellationibus.

folios 51-53. Tractatus chylindri. Anonymous treatise on the astronomical instrument called cross-staff.

folios 57-65. Pseudo-Aristoteles. Fisionomia.

folio 68. Observations and coloured diagrams of sun and moon eclipses from 1330 to 1386.

folios 88-97. Johannes de Sacrobosco. Tractatus de spera.

folios 98-105. Gerardus Cremonensis. Theorica septem planetarum.

folios 107-122. Liber Almagesti de 28 questionibus. This consists of 28 curious astrological poems in Latin verses.

folios 126-134. Tractatus de virtutibus et influxu planetarum et 12 signorum.

folio 135. Hermes. De 15 lapidibus, etc.

folios 136-150. Morley (Willelmus) De pronosticatione aeris. The author, William Morley or Merle, astronomer at Oxford, died in 1347. See D.N.B., vol. XIII, *art.* Merle. This tract is still unpublished. On folio 151 verso is the colophon

Lot 572—*continued.*

(abbreviations filled in) : Expletum igitur est opusculum istud Oxonie anno Domini Mo CCCmo xlmo per magistrum Willelmum Merle.

folios 156-159. Grosseteste (Rober, Bishop of Lincoln). Tractatus de pronosticatione aeris. This tract on astrological meteorology is not in the printed collection of his works.

folios 174-178. Cautelae algorismales. Arithmetical problems and solutions.

folios 190-191. Johannes de More (Joh. de Muris). Tractatus super coniunctione Saturni et Jovis a.d. 1345.

folios 191-193. Leo Ebreus. Tractatus de coniunctione Saturni . . . a.d. 1345. (Ends folio 193) :

Ego Petrus de Alexandria ord. frat. herem. s. Augustini cum adiutorio Salamonis fratris praedicti Leonis istud inventum et ordinatum per eum de hebreo transtulimus in latinum. . .

[*See* Illustration.]

573 MACROBIUS. IN SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS EXPOSITIO. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, WRITTEN IN A BEAUTIFUL HUMANISTIC HAND OF ROMAN TYPE, *27 lines to a page, 111 ll. (including three blanks at end).* TWO FINELY PAINTED MINIATURES (*see below*), *one full-page, one half-page. A half-page map of the world on folio 86 verso.* TWO LARGE AND FINELY EXECUTED INITIALS *ff.* 9A *and* 66B) *in burnished gold with foliate interlacing with red. Numerous smaller initials in burnished gold on vari-coloured grounds. Marginal diagrams in red and blue. An occasional marginal or interlinear gloss written in red in a small and very neat contemporary hand.* ORIGINAL BINDING *of wooden boards covered with blind-tooled leather (binding wormed and somewhat defective).*

(244 *mm. by* 170*mm.*) SOUTH ITALIAN (? NAPLES), 1469

*** The minatures are very well executed, painted in the warm and rich colours characteristic of S. Italian work, red, blue, green and lake predominating.

They represent:

folio 2B. A King standing with arms upraised and looking at the celestial spheres. On the left, the King again, embracing Scipio. On the right, the King and Scipio seated on a double throne.

folio 3A. The celestial spheres again. At top, Scipio between two older companions who are conversing with him. On left centre one of these companions embracing Scipio; on right centre the other instructing him. In the centre within a circular frame of red and blue a view of a city (Carthage: this is somewhat rubbed). Scipio is depicted at foot, lying asleep and dreaming. In his outstretched left hand he supports the whole composition.

On folio 108B at the end of the text is the following colophon written in the hand of the scribe:

Explicit comentum Macrobii Ambrosii theodosii viri consularis et illustris Super Somnio Scipionis: Die vii^a Februarii. 1469.

The first three leaves are somewhat wormed. Folio 4 (first leaf of text) is missing and has been replaced by a leaf of later date. OTHERWISE THIS BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT IS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION WITH WIDE MARGINS.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

Printed by J. DAVY & SONS, LTD., 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, London, England

SOTHEBY & CO.

34-35, New Bond Street, W.1.

are pleased to perform the following Services

FREE OF CHARGE

To advise intending SELLERS regarding the disposal of LITERARY and ARTISTIC PROPERTY

To give advice to intending BUYERS at their sales

TO EXAMINE PROPERTY submitted to them with a view to Sale.

To execute BIDS at their Sales — To forward Illustrated Monthly Lists of Forthcoming Sales

---

At a charge of 7½ per cent (for all Lots over £100)

TO SELL BY AUCTION

PICTURES, SILVER, JEWELLERY, CHINA, FURNITURE and WORKS OF ART, etc.

At a charge of 12½ per cent.

BOOKS, COINS, ANTIQUITIES and PRINTS

(N.B.—These rates cover all normal Expenses of Sales)

At a charge of 5 per cent. and expenses.

TO CONDUCT SALES AT PRIVATE HOUSES IN LONDON

At a charge of 6 per cent. and expenses.

TO CONDUCT SALES AT PRIVATE HOUSES IN THE COUNTRY

in conjunction with local Auctioneers.

At a charge of 1 per cent. (subject to a small minimum fee)

TO VALUE for PROBATE, INSURANCE, and FAMILY DIVISION.

Visits of inspection made at moderate charges.

Individual catalogues free on application

THE MOST CAREFUL ATTENTION IS GIVEN TO ALL PROPERTIES WHETHER SMALL OR LARGE

All properties are placed ON VIEW FOR SEVERAL DAYS before the Sale and displayed to the best advantage

---

NOTICES OF SALES

Notices of all sales appear in the following papers:
Mondays: "Daily Telegraph," "Morning Post."
Tuesdays: "Times."

NOTICES OF SPECIAL SALES
Appear in suitable papers from time to time

Telephone:
MAYFAIR 6682-3-4
(*three lines*).

Telegraphic Address:
ABINITIO, WESDO, LONDON.

BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

1861-1924

SOTHEBY & CO.

1924-1934

SBY

DATE	
16/17. IV. 34	JTW.
19. IV. 34	Ch
17/5/34	SMM

JUN 18 1934

THE

EARI

ALCHEMY AND THE OCCULT AND PHYSICAL

THE PROPERTY OF

M. LIONEL HAUSER

(ANCIEN MEMBRE DU CONSEIL DE DIRECTION DE LA SOCIÉTÉ THÉOSOPHIQUE DE FRANCE),

92, *Rue de la Victoire, Paris;*

AND OF

FOUR IMPORTANT MEDIÆVAL MANUSCRIPTS

THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN

WA Hmm/Am/Sal/1061/2

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY	Monday, 16th April	Lots 1 to 202
SECOND DAY	Tuesday, 17th April	Lots 203 to 400
THIRD DAY	Wednesday, 18th April	Lots 401 to 573

1934

ILLUSTRATED COPY—PRICE THREE-AND-SIXPENCE

Hmm 82 £ 3.3.10.0

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION FOR MESSRS. SOTHEBY'S CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS FOR ONE SEASON.

The Season opens in October and closes at the end of July.

(All Subscriptions include postage.)

PLAIN CATALOGUES.

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities	0	1	6
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	0	5	0
Coins and Medals	0	1	6
Drawings and Pictures	0	2	0
Engravings (Old)	0	2	0
Etchings (Modern)	0	2	0
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	0	1	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	0	5	0
	£1	0	0

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.

(To include Plain Copies where no Illustrated Catalogues are issued.)

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities	0	5	0
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	2	0	0
Coins and Medals	0	5	0
Drawings and Pictures	0	15	0
Engravings (Old)	0	7	6
Etchings (Modern)	0	2	6
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	0	5	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	1	0	0
	£5	0	0

PRINTED LISTS OF PRICES AND BUYER'S NAMES.

	£	s.	d.
Antiquities	0	10	0
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	5	5	0
Coins and Medals	0	10	0
Drawings and Pictures	1	15	0
Engravings (Old)	1	15	0
Etchings (Modern)	1	15	0
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	0	10	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass, Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery, Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	3	0	0
	£15	0	0

N.B.—The Terms of Subscription for Price-Lists have been substantially reduced recently.

BUYER H Stone

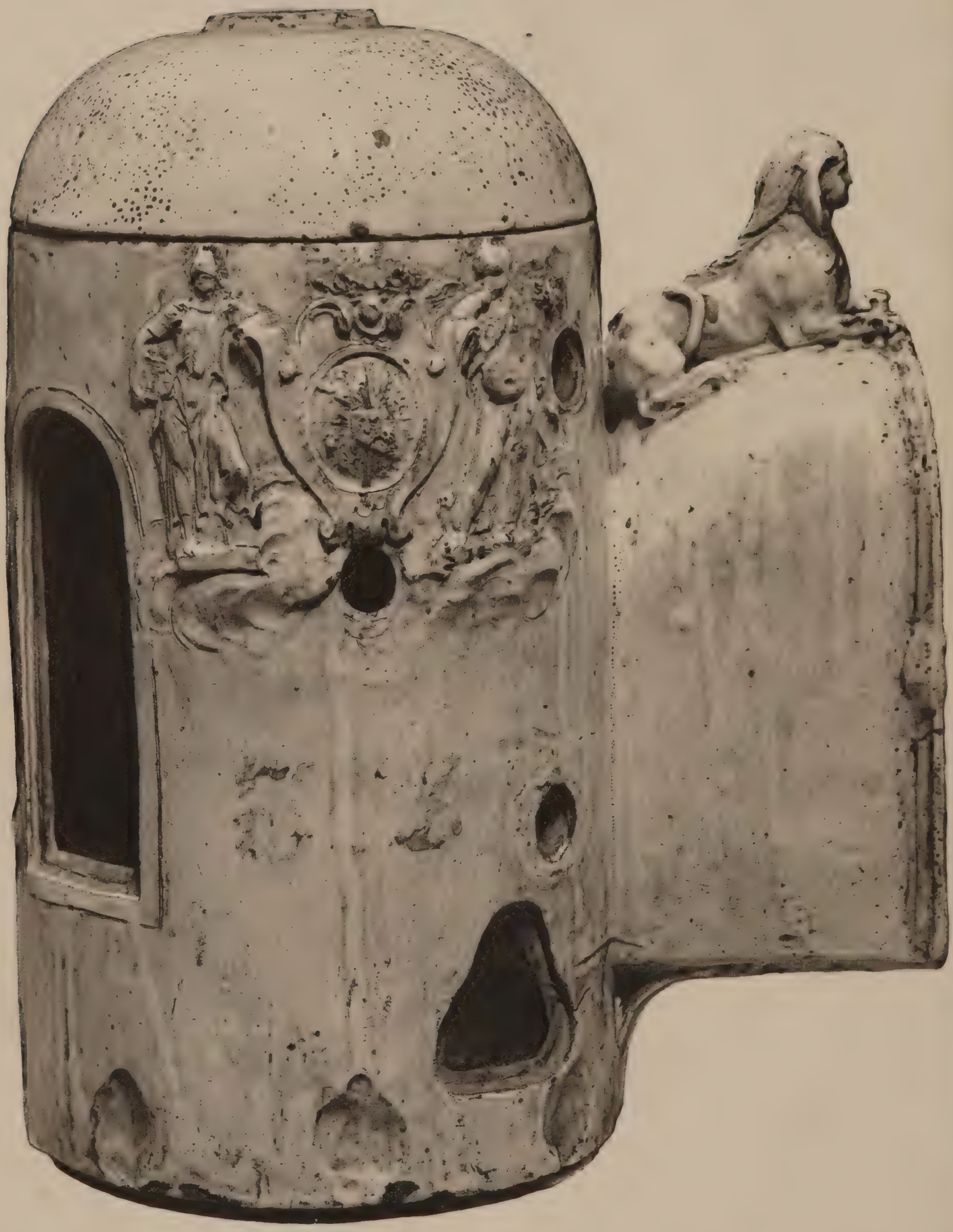
AUCTIONEERS Sotheby's

Date 16/18 April 34

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
17	8	10	·
47	1	5	·
48	2	5	·
109	3	5	·
121	4	·	·
153	1	10	·
191	7	10	·
194	2	10	·
196	1	10	·
200	4	5	·
201	2	10	·
214	2	·	·
215	4	15	·
224	4	·	·
242	2	5	·
320		10	·
329	4	5	·
331	40	·	·
366	1	18	·
376	30	·	·
6/4	128	13	·

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/4	128	13	·
391	4	·	·
404	4	10	·
414	6	·	·
433	2	15	·
436	4	15	·
441	2	10	·
443	5	15	·
452	10	·	·
453		10	·
466	1	10	·
469	7	15	·
472	35	·	·
475	8	5	·
485	1	12	·
503	11	·	·
513	3	15	·
528	5	10	·
546	10	·	·
569	100	·	·
£	353	15	·

Sty. Mu. 2



Lot 569 (*greatly reduced*)
An Alchemist's Furnace
For an early drawing of such a furnace *see* plate facing Lot 376

CATALOGUE

OF

THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND IMPORTANT LIBRARY

OF

EARLY

BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

ALCHEMY & THE OCCULT & PHYSICAL SCIENCES

THE PROPERTY OF

M. LIONEL HAUSER

(ANCIEN MEMBRE DU CONSEIL DE DIRECTION DE LA SOCIÉTÉ THÉOSOPHIQUE DE FRANCE),

92, Rue de la Victoire, Paris;

AND OF

FOUR

IMPORTANT MEDIÆVAL MANUSCRIPTS

THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY AND CO.

G. D. HOBSON, M.V.O. F. W WARRR, O.B.E., M.C. C. G. DES GRAZ.
C. V. PILKINGTON.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts,

AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. 1,

On MONDAY, the 16th of APRIL, 1934, and Two following Days,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

On View Four Days previous. Catalogues may be had.

Illustrated Catalogue (11 Plates), Price 3s. 6d.

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, Ltd., 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, London, W., England.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest bidder to be the buyer. If any dispute arise the Auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to settle it; and to put any disputed lot up again.

II. No person to advance less than 1*s.*; above five pounds 2*s.* 6*d.*; and so on in proportion.

III. All Lots are put up for sale subject (a) to any reserve price imposed by the Seller and (b) to the right of the Seller to bid either personally or else by any one person who may be the Auctioneer.

IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down 10*s.* in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

V. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEBY & Co. will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser If, at the expiration of One Week after the conclusion of the sale, the books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expenses, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. Messrs. SOTHEBY & Co. will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.

VI. All the books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed; but if, upon collating, any should prove defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, providing they are received back within Fourteen Days after the conclusion of the sale, when the purchase-money will be returned.

VII. The sale of any book or books is not to be set aside on account of any worm holes, stained or short leaves of text or plates, want of list of plates or blank leaves, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix, or plates. All the manuscripts, autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all tracts in lots or volumes, will be sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book, lot of prints or drawings, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or error of description.

VIII. No Imperfect Book will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each book, stating its imperfections, with the number of lot and date of the sale at which the same was purchased.

IX. To prevent inaccuracy in the delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchasers, no lot can on any account be removed during the time of sale.

X. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited; and *if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

Messrs. SOTHEBY & Co. are prepared to advise intending purchasers, as far as possible, and will execute bids on their behalf, free of charge. Lots will be procured as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or reserves, if any.

---

34 & 35 New Bond Street, London, W.(1).

Telegraphic Address:
"Abinitio, Wesdo, London."
A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition.

Telephone: (3 *lines*)
Mayfair 6682, 6683, 6684.

In sending Commissions this Catalogue may be referred to as "REMUS."

COMMISSIONS SENT BY TELEPHONE ARE ACCEPTED ONLY AT THE SENDER'S RISK, AND MUST BE CONFIRMED BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM.

FOREWORD.

BOTH as a Science and an Art Alchemy may be said to be a topic of the day. On its scientific side, the possibility of the transmutation of metals and the theory of a basic "prima materia" are once more, after a lapse of nearly two centuries, occupying the attention of serious investigators; while the Art of the Alchemist, the making of synthetic gold out of base metals, has never before offered such a substantial reward to the successful adept.

Printed works on Alchemy and the Occult have not in the past figured among the aristocrats of the sale room. For one thing they are hard to find in a condition that appeals to the collector, having been at most times and in most countries a dangerous possession to their owner and so not receiving that attention in the matter of binding and preservation which falls to books that may safely be displayed; for another, many of them are either in the learned tongues or in an argot of their own which offers at once a difficulty and an incentive to the general collector. But they are (and for exactly the same reasons) extremely rare; and the sale of such a library as M. Hauser's, the fruit of twenty years' painstaking search, is therefore an exceptional opportunity for acquiring them. And such opportunities are indeed uncommon. Apart from the very much smaller Scott-Elliott collection, disposed of in 1927, we cannot trace the appearance of any catalogue at all comparable with this one since the publication (though not for sale) of Ferguson's *Bibliotheca Chemica* nearly 30 years ago.

All the great Alchemists are here—Paracelsus and Lull, Flamel and Maier, Basilius Valentinus and Sendivogius, Fabre and Van Helmont, and so are the magicians, Agrippa and Forman and Dee. English students and adepts are well represented, among them Roger Bacon, Fludd, Ashmole, Boyle, Vaughan and the elusive Irenaeus Philalethes, who had an European reputation but contrived to maintain his incognito. By widening circles the collection passes from Alchemists to Rosicrucians, who practised Alchemy, and from Magicians to societies such as the Templars and the Jesuits, who were accused of dealings with the Devil, and so to secret societies such as the Carbonari and in particular to the Freemasons, under which head occur some interesting items relating to Lafayette. Other bypaths lead through the Kabbalah to Judaism and Hebraica, through the therapeutic activities

of Paracelsus and the "or potabile" to medicine generally, through the alchemistic symbolic pictures to emblem books and through Egyptology to philology and ethnology at large.

The collection of printed books is truly remarkable for its comprehensiveness and contains many curious volumes of great rarity and historical interest, though not, perhaps, any exceptional treasures; possessors of valuable secrets were shy of committing them to the press. The extensive collection of manuscripts, however, which accounts for nearly a fifth of the total number of lots, includes several items of outstanding importance. Chief among these are the Ars Notoria written by Simon Forman and afterwards owned by William Lilly, and the Oracles of the Emperor Leo VI in the original Greek. Others deserving mention are the triangular manuscript (a "grimoire" or manual of ceremonial magic) given by the Comte de Saint Germain to some person unknown, the collection of material relating to Cagliostro and the attractive manuscript copy of Maier's "Atalanta Fugiens."

Finally a word should be said of the Athanor or digesting furnace. This essential portion of the alchemist's equipment is in excellent condition and apparently still as capable of performing its intended function as when it was made.

March, 1934. SOTHEBY & CO.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND IMPORTANT LIBRARY

OF

EARLY
BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

ALCHEMY & THE OCCULT & PHYSICAL SCIENCES

THE PROPERTY OF

M. LIONEL HAUSER

(Ancien Membre du Conseil de Direction de la Société Théosophique de France),

92, Rue de la Victoire, Paris.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Monday, April 16th, 1934.

SIZES MIXED.

Lot 1.

Abraham ben Ezra. De nativitatibus, gothic letter, 30 *ll.*, *woodcut diagrams and initials, half vellum* [*Redgrave*, 46 ; *G.W.* 113 ; *Hain*,*21 ; *Pellechet*, 16 ; *Proctor*,*4407]
4to. Venice, Erhard Ratdolt, 24 *Dec.* 1484

7/-/-

2 [Abraham Eleazar]. Le Livre d' Abraham le Juif. Explication et figure hieroglifique du livre d'or des divins secrets d'Abraham le Juif, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 84 *ll. an engraving of the figures inserted, vellum with flap and brass clasp and catch* 8*vo* (155 *mm. by* 107 *mm.*). *c.* 1700

5/15/- Dash

3 [ABRAHAM ELEAZAR]. LIVRE DES FIGURES HIEROGLIPHIQUES, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 140 *ll.* SEVEN FULL-PAGE COLOURED DRAWINGS ON VELLUM *inserted loose, calf* 4*to* (239 *mm. by* 184 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

15/-/- Reid

4 [Abraham Eleazar]. Uraltes Chymisches Werk, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 58 *ll. ten full-page and many smaller pen-and-ink drawings, morocco gilt, g.e.* 4*to* (195 *mm. by* 152 *mm.*). 1774

45/-

5 [Abraham Eleazar]. Uraltes Chymisches Werk, *plates and woodcuts, calf, back gilt,* 1760—Grabern (J. G.) and J. G. Gichteln. Eine Kurze Eröffnung und Anweisung der dreyen Principien und Welten im Menschen, *five coloured plates, calf, g. e. original wrappers bound in,* 1779—Monte-Snyders (Joh. de) Tractatus de Medicina Universali, *blue roan, n. d.* etc. *all* **gothic letter** 8*vo.* (7)

3/10/-

6 Abrahami Patriachae liber Iezirah, *calf, Paris,* 1552—Opusculum Raymundinum de auditu Kabbalistico, *calf gilt, g. e. ib.* 1578—Manzoli (P. A.) Zodiacus vitae, *vellum, Lyons,* 1576 16*mo.* (3)

3/5/-

7 ABRAVANEL (LEO) Philosophie d'Amour, Traduicte par le Seigneur du Parc Champenois, *title within woodcut border, ruled in red throughout, green vellum, g. e.* 8*vo. Lyons,* 1551

4/-/-

8 Addis (W. E.) The Documents of the Hexateuch, 2 vol. *cloth,* 1892; etc. 8*vo.* (8)

38/- Marks

9 Æsop. Vita et Fabellae, gr. et lat. *title within woodcut border, device at end, calf, Bâle, J. Froben, Jan.* 1518; etc. 8*vo.* (2)

12/-

10 Agrippa (H. C.) De occulta philosophia lib. III, *portrait on title,* 1533; *bound with another, calf gilt* *folio*

3/5/-

11 Agrippa (H. C.) Fourth Book of occult Philosophy and Geomancy, *panelled green morocco, inside borders, g. e.* 1783; etc. 8*vo.* (4)

45/- Taffee

12 Agrippa (H. C.) Paradoxe sur l' Incertitude, Vanité, et Abus des Sciences, *calf,* 1617—C. (F. V.) L'Harmonie du Monde, *calf, Paris,* 1671—Tertullian. Des Prescriptions contre les Heretiques, *calf, ib.* 1683—Pilote (Le) de l'Onde Vive, *calf, ib.* 1689 12*mo.* (4)

3/-

13 Albertus Magnus. Mariale, *device at end, Lyons, Johann Cleyn,* 1503; Passio magistralis dñi nri iesu christi, *Cologne, H. Quentell,* 1508; *both* gothic letter, in 1 vol. *vellum, loose in binding* 4*to*

14 Albertus Magnus. Liber mineralium, *woodcuts, inlaid throughout, half red morocco* 4*to*. *Oppenheim,* 1518

15 [Albizzi (B.)] L'Alcoran des Cordeliers, 2 vol. *plates, calf, backs gilt, Amsterdam,* 1734—Eloge de l'Enfer, 2 vol. *plates, vellum, The Hague,* 1759—Entretiens sur la grand Scandale causé par un Livre intitulé La Cabale Chimerique, *calf gilt, Cologne,* 1691—Procès de Joseph Balsamo, 1790-91, *calf, back gilt, Liège,* 1791 12*mo*. (6)

16 Albumasar. Introductorium in astronomiam, *title inlaid, Venice, M. Sessa,* 1506; De magnis conjunctionibus, *ib.* 1515; Flores Astrologiae, *ib.* [1515]; *all* gothic letter, *with many woodcuts in* one vol. *panelled morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e. by Ramage* 4*to*

17 Alchabitius. Libellus Isagogicus, gothic letter, 98 *ll, woodcut diagrams and initials, levant morocco, tooled in blind* [*Redgrave,* 55; *G.W.* 844; *Hain,* *617; *Pellechet,* 418; *Proctor,* *4400] 4to. *Venice, Erhard Ratdolt,* 1485

18 Alchemists and Students of the Occult. A small collection of about 50 A. L. s, *in a folder*

19 Alchemy. Eighteen water-colour drawings depicting the "Grand Œuvre," *boards* *folio* (293 *mm. by* 200 *mm.*). XVIII CENT

20 Alchemy. Tractatus Mago-Cabalistico-Chymicus et Theosophicus, von des Saltzes, gothic letter, *folding plates, two or three slightly wormed, boards, Saltzburg,* 1729; etc. 4*to*. (5)

21 Alfonso, King of Portugal, and others. Five Treatises of the Philosophers Stone, *calf* 4*to*. 1652

22 Alfonso X, of Castille. Libros del Saber de Astronomia, copilados por Don Manuel Rico y Sinobas, 2 vol. *plates, presentation inscription by the editor on titles, boards folio. Madrid,* 1863

23 Alfonso X. Lapidario, *reproduction in colour of the original manuscript, boards, Madrid,* 1881—Torrubia (Joseph) Aparato para la Historia Natural Española, vol 1 (*all published*), 14 *plates of fossils, vellum, ib.* 1754; etc. *folio.* (3)

24 Allemand (Le comte) Précis Historique de l'Ordre Royal Hospitallier-Militaire du S.-Sépulcre de Jérusalem, *p.* 110 *shaved at foot, red morocco gilt, arms of the order on sides, g. e. Paris,* 1815—G. (Ph.). Mémoires Historiques sur les Templiers, *portrait, half calf, ib.* 1805—Saint Edme (E. T. B.) Constitution et Organisation des Carbonari, *coloured plates, boards, ib.* 1822; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (6)

35/- Reffer

25 à Mynsicht (Hadrian). Thesaurus et Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum, *engraved title and portrait, waterstains, wormholes affecting two or three letters, calf, Lubeck,* 1662—Theatrum Sympatheticum de Pulvere Sympathetico, *vellum, Nuremberg,* 1662 *4to.* (2)

28/- Marks

26 Anderson (James) Constitutions of Free and Accepted Masons, revised by John Noorthouck, *frontispiece slightly defective and mounted, fol.* 4 *slightly defective, calf* *4to.* 1784

30/- Marks

27 Annales de la Société des soi-disants Jésuites, 5 vol. *frontispieces, mottled calf, backs gilt, Paris,* 1764-71—Martin (Jacques) La Religion des Gaules, 2 vol. *plates, calf, backs gilt, ib.* 1727; etc. *4to.* (9)

15/- Marks

28 [Argens (J. B. B., marquis de)] Lettres Cabalistiques, 7 vol. *calf, backs gilt, The Hague,* 1754—Lenain ( ) La Science Cabalistique, *vellum, uncut, Amiens,* 1823; etc. *12mo. and 8vo.* (12)

26 Reffer

29 Ariosto (Lodovico) Orlando Furioso, traduzido en Romance Castellano, por don Ieronymo de Vrrea, *woodcuts, vellum* *4to. Lyons, M. Bonhomme,* 1550

35/-

30 Aristotle. Economicorum lib. II a Leonardo Aretino in Latinum conversi—Aretino (L.) De Nobilitate Liber; Thesaurus Synonymorum, *manuscript on paper,* 48 *ll. of which* 11 *are blank, mottled calf gilt, arms of B. A. de Gérente, marquis de Senas on sides* *folio* (282 *mm. by* 204 *mm.*). XV CENT.

40/- Marks

31 Aristotle. Libri XIV de secretior parte divinae sapientiae secundum Ægyptios, *vellum, Paris,* 1571—Borrichius (Olaus) Hermetis Ægyptiorum et Chemicorum Sapientia, *plate at p.* 156, *half sheep, broken, Copenhagen,* 1674—Pignorius (Laur) Mensa Isiaca; De Magna Deum Matre, *engraved title and plates, calf, Amsterdam,* 1669; etc. *4to.* (4)

2/15/- Reffer

32 Art (L') Hermétique à Découvert; Abrégé de la Philosophie Naturelle, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 86 *ll. four full-page drawings, of which three are coloured, calf* *4to* (239 *mm. by* 186 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

28 Reffer

33 Artis Auriferae, quam Chemiam vocant, Volumen primum [Secundum], 2 vol. *black sealskin* *8vo. Bâle,* 1593

2/10/-

34 Ashmole (Elias) Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum, FIRST EDITION, *plates, wants frontispiece, folding plate at p.* 116 *mounted, a few signatures and catchwords shaved, some top outer corners stained,* D 4 *defective and restored in facsimile, diced calf* 4*to.* 1652

35 ASHMOLE (E.) THE WAY TO BLISS, FIRST EDITION, *fine impression of the portrait by Faithorne, errata leaf at end, dark green morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e. by Bedford, from the Huth Collection, with book-label* 4*to.* 1658

36 Ashmole (E.) The History of the most Noble Order of the Garter, *plates, panelled calf gilt,* 1715—Blomberg (W. N.) Life and Writings of Edmund Dickinson, *calf gilt,* 1739—Lilly (William) History of his Life and Times, *portraits, morocco gilt,* 1822—Life of the Count Cagliostro, *half calf,* 1787—Account of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren, *boards uncut, Bradford,* 1822 8*vo.* (5)

37 Augurel (J. A.) and Others. Trois Anciens Traictez de la Philosophie Naturelle, *vellum, Paris,* 1626—Planis Campy (David de) L'Ouverture de l'Escolle de Philosophie Transmutatoire Metallique, *vellum, ib.* 1633—Glauber (J. R.) La Premiere [Seconde; Troisiesme] Partie de l'Œuvre Minerale, *half morocco, ib.* 1659—Charas (Moyse) Nouvelles Expériences sur la Vipère, *engraved title and folding plates, calf, ib.* 1694; etc. 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (5)

38 Avicenna. Liber canonis totius medicinæ, **gothic letter**, *printed in red and black, woodcut title, stamped calf, Lyons,* 1522; etc. 4*to.* (2)

39 Avicenna. Canon, 2 vol. *vellum* *folio, Venice, Giunta,* 1608

40 Bacon (Francis) Sylva Sylvarum, *calf,* 1635—Helmont (J. B. van) Oriatrike or Physick Refined, *frontispiece, calf,* 1662—Riverius (Lazarus) The Practice of Physick, *title and frontispiece cut close and laid down, calf,* 1678 *folio.* (3)

41 Bacon (F.) Sylva Sylvarum et Novus Atlas, *engraved title, vellum, Leyden,* 1648; etc. 12*mo.* (2)

42 Bacon (Roger) Opus Major, edited by J. H. Bridges, 2 vol. *cloth, uncut, Oxford,* 1897—Pernety (A. J.) Treatise on the Great Art, *illustrations, cloth gilt, t. e. g. Boston,* 1898; *etc.* 8*vo.* (6)

43 Bacon (R.) Un Fragment inédit de l'Opus Tertium, précédé d'une étude par Pierre Duhem, *Quaracchi,* 1909—Porta (G. B. della) La Magie Naturelle, *Paris, n. d.*—Encausse (G.) La Cabbale, *illustrations, Antwerp,* [1929]—Hoefer (Ferdinand) Histoire de la Chimie, 2 vol. *Paris,* 1869—Goblet d'Alviella (Le comte) La Migration des Symboles, *illustrations, ib.* 1891; etc. *all in original wrappers* 8*vo.* (22)

44 Baglivus (Georg.) Opera omnia medico-practica et anatomica, *vellum, Leyden,* 1710—Kerger (Martin) De Fermentatione, *vellum, Wittemberg,* 1663—Hanhard (J. H.) Dissertatio Physico-Chymica de Salibus, *linen, Bâle,* 1685 4*to.* (3)

32/-

45 Bailly (J. S.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, *Paris,* 1781; Histoire de l 'Astronomie Moderne, 3 vol. *ib.* 1785; Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, *ib.* 1787, *together* 5 vol. *contemporary mottled calf, backs gilt* 4*to.* (5)

46 [Baldwin (C. A.)] Aurum aurae vi magnetismi universalis attractum, *Cologne,* 1674; Elsholz (J. S.) Distillatoria curiosa, *frontispiece slightly defective, Berlin,* 1674; *bound together, wormhole affecting a few letteres, half calf*—Baldwin (C. A.) Aurum superius et inferius aurae superioris et inferioris hermeticum, *folding plates, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1675; etc. 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (3)

3/5/- Maggs

25/- 4. 47 Baldwin (C. A.) Hermes Curiosus, sive Inventa et Experimenta Physico-Chemica, *wrappers, Nuremberg,* 1683—Hanhard (J. H.) Dissertatio Physico-Chymica de Salibus, *wrappers, Bâle,* 1685—Künstel (J. W.) Dissertatio Medico-Chymica de Salibus Metallorum, præsertim Auri et Mercurii, *wrappers, Leipzig,* 1711 4*to.* (3)

15/- 20. 48 Balsamo (Joseph) *called Cagliostro.* A Collection of Material, printed and manuscript, illustrating the career of Cagliostro, including a number of portraits and reproductions of documents, *in a portfolio* XVIII *and* XIX CENT.

49 Balsamo (J.) *called Cagliostro.* Haute Maçonnerie d'adoption Egyptienne [Rules, Rites, etc. for the admission of women as masons], MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 44 *ll. wrappers, c.* 1800; and another 4*to.* (2)

45/-

50 Balsamo (J.) Mémoire pour le Comte de Cagliostro, accusé M. Le Procureur-Général, *Paris,* 1786; and other printed documents relating to the affair of the Diamond Necklace, 59 in all, including duplicates in 5 vol. *with folding plates of the necklace and* 18 *portraits of the parties concerned,* 4 *vol. calf* (*not uniform*), 1 *vol. half vellum* 4*to.* (5)

45/- Maggs

51 Barba (Alfonso) Metallurgie, 2 vol. *calf, backs gilt, Paris,* 1751; Traité de l'Art Métallique, *folding plates, preface misbound, calf, backs gilt,* 1730—Claves (Etienne de) Paradoxes ou Traitez Philosophiques des Pierres et Pierreries, *title slightly defective, a few headlines touched, half calf gilt, ib.* 1635 12*mo and* 8*vo.* (4)

30/- Maggs

52 Barbier (A. A.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes, 4 vol. and Supplement, *together* 5 vol. *without the* 3 *vol. of Quérard's Supercheries, wrappers* 8*vo.* *Paris,* 1872-89

2/18/- Dest

53 Barlet (Annibal) Le Vray et Methodique Cours de la . . . Chymie, *woodcuts, calf, Paris,* 1653—Helmont (J. B. van) Œuvres traittant des Principes de Medicine et Physique, *calf, Lyons,* 1671—Charas (Moyse) Pharmacopée Royale Galenique et Chymique, *frontispiece, calf, ib.* 1704 *4to.* (3)

54 [Barrett (Francis)] Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, *calf, covers loose,* 1815—Seely (J. B.) The Wonders of Elora, *plates, half calf,* 1824—Bowles (W. L.) Hermes Britannicus, *boards, uncut,* 1828; etc. *8vo.* (7)

55 [Barrett (F.)] and A. E. White. Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, *cloth,* 1888—Mackay (Charles) Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions, 2 vol. *illustrations, cloth gilt,* 1852; etc. *8vo.* (8)

56 Barrett (Francis) The Magus or Celestial Intelligencer, *portrait and plates, three of which are coloured, half calf, broken,* 1817; etc. *4to.* (4)

57 Basilius Valentinus. Compendium veritatis philosophorum, Philosophia Avicula Hermetis Catholica, de mercurio sulphorum et sale philosophorum in uno subjectum; Naxagoras. Experientia secundum annulos platonicos et catenam auream Homeri, German translations, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 203 *ll. in a neat gothic hand, calf*
4to (206 *mm. by* 168 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

58 Basilius Valentinus. Via veritatis, germanice, 52 *ll. half calf,* XVIII CENT.—Scopero (H.) Insigne Scienza delle Scienze, 67 *ll. boards,* 1860; etc. *all* MANUSCRIPTS *on paper* *folio.* (4)

59 Basilius Valentinus. Azoth sive Aureliae Occultae Philosophorum, *woodcuts,* Frankfort, 1613; Rhenanus (Johannes) Solis e Puteo Emergentis lib. III, *engraved title* (*defective and mounted*) *and woodcuts, ib.* 1613; in one vol. *sheep*—Clauder (Gabriel) Dissertatio de Tinctura Universali, *boards, Altenburg,* 1678; etc. *4to.* (10)

60 Basilius Valentinus. Les Douze Clefs de Philosophie . . . Plus, l'Azoth, ou le moyen de faire l'Or, *woodcuts, calf, Paris,* 1660 etc. *8vo. and* 12*mo.* (8)

61 Basilius Valentinus. Revelation des Mystères des Teintures Essentielles des Sept Metaux, *boards, Paris,* 1668—Brouault (Jean) Abrégé de l'Astronomie Inferieure des Sept Metaux, *boards, ib.* 1645—Les Predictions . . . sur la Comète . . . de la présente Année, 4 *ll. unbound,* 1665—B. (D. L.) Traité de la Poudre de Projection, *boards, Brussels,* 1707 *4to.* (4)

62 Basilius Valentinus. The Last Will and Testament . . . To which is added Two Treatises . . . Never before published in English, *woodcuts, folding table at p. 1, license leaf before title, one or two headlines touched, calf, rebacked, library stamp of Queen's Coll. Oxford on titla and at end* 8*vo.* 1671

2/15/- marks

63 Basilius Valentinus. Tractatus Chymico-Philosophicus de Rebus Naturalibus & Supernaturalibus, *Frankfort,* 1676; Pantaleon. Tumulus Hermetis Apertus; Bifolium Metallicum; Examen Alchymisticum, *Nuremberg,* 1676; in one vol. *vellum*—Basilius Valentinus. Carrus Triumphalis Antimonii, *frontispiece, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1671 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (2)

60/- Belmont

64 Basilius Valentinus. Tractatus Chymico-Philosophicus, another copy, *vellum,* 1676; [Pantaleon] Disceptatio de Lapide Physico, 1678; in 1 vol, *vellum*—Pantaleon. Bifolium Metalicum, *Nuremberg,* 1679; Tumulus Hermetis Apertus, *ib.* 1684; Examen Alchymisticum, *ib.* 1679; in one vol. *vellum* 8*vo.* (2)

2/15/-

65 Basilius Valentinus. Basil Valentine his Triumphant Chariot of Antimony, with Annotations of Theodore Kirkringius, *plates, small defect in frontispiece, calf* 8*vo.* 1678

5/6 marks

66 Basnage (Jacques) Histoire des Juifs depuis Jésus-Christ, 15 vol. *contemporary mottled calf, backs gilt* 12*mo. The Hague,* 1716

5/- marks

67 [Baudoin (Jean)] Iconologie ou la Science des Emblemes, 2 vol. *plates, vol. I calf, vol II sheep, backs gilt, Amsterdam,* 1698 —[Chateauneuf (L' Abbé de)] Dialogue sur la Musique des Anciens, *calf back gilt, Paris,* 1735—Le Cat ( ) Traité du Mouvement Musculaire, *plates, Berlin,* 1765; Traité de la Couleur de la Peau Humaine, *frontispiece, Amsterdam,* 1765; in one vol. *calf, back gilt;* etc. 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (8)

10/- marks

69 Bayer (Johann) Urano-metria, *engraved title and* 51 *double-page plates, half calf* *folio.* 1603

3/15/- marks

70 Becher (J. J.) Natur-Kündigung der Metallen, *frontispiece, sealskin, Frankfort,* 1679; Chemisches Laboratorium, *frontispiece, calf, ib.* 1680—Helbig (J. O.) Centrum Naturae Concentratum, *frontispiece, vellum,* 1682—Helmont (F. M. van) Paradoxal Discourse oder: Ungemeine Meynüngen, *boards, Hamburg,* 1692; *all* **gothic letter** 8*vo.* (4)

40/- Lothian

71 Becher (J. J.) Experimentum novum ac curiosum de minera arenaria perpetua, *two or three signatures and catchwords shaved, half blue calf gilt, Frankfurt,* 1680; etc. 8*vo.* (4)

10/- marks

72 Becher (J. J.) Physica Subterranea, *frontispiece, calf, back gilt, Leipzig,* 1738—Abraham e Porta Leonis, *of Mantua.* De auro dialogi tres, *vellum, Venice,* 1584 4*to.* (2)

40/-

73 Begley (Walter) Biblia Cabalistica; Biblia Anagrammatica, together 2 vol. *linen, t. e. g.* 1903—Gardner (F. L.) A Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences, vol. I-III *only, vol. I second edition, vol. II and III* FIRST EDITION, *linen,* 1923-11-12 *8vo.* (5)

74 Beguin (Jean) Les Elemens de Chymie, *woodcuts, calf, Lyons,* 1665 —L'Agneau (Le Sieur de) Harmonie Mystique, *calf, Paris,* 1636—Glaser (Christophe) Traité de la Chymie, *engraved title and plates, calf, ib.* 1663; Traité de Chymie Philosophique et Hermetique, *calf, ib.* 1725; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (5)

75 Bekkerhinn (Karl) and Christian Kramp. Kristallographie des Mineralreichs, *half calf, Vienna,* 1793; etc. *8vo.* (5)

76 [Belin (J. A.)] Apologie du Grand Œuvre ou Elixir des Philosophies, *boards, Paris,* 1659—Malbec de Tresfel (J.) Abregé de la Theorie et des Veritables Principes de l'Art appellé Chymie, *vellum, ib.* 1671 *12mo.* (2)

77 Berthelot (M.) Les Origines de l'Alchimie, *portrait and plates, boards, Paris,* 1885; Introduction à l'Etude de la Chimie, *illustrations, half shagreen, ib.* 1889—Lucas (Louis) La Chimie Nouvelle, *plate, half morocco, ib.* 1854; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (6)

78 BIBLIOTHEQUE DES PHILOSOPHES CHIMIQUES, 4 vol. *plates, calf,* backs gilt *12mo. Paris,* 1741-54

⁂ VERY RARE, especially the last volume, of which only 500 copies were printed.

79 Bicknell (W. I.) Illustrated, *London,* 2 vol. *plates, half calf, n.d.*—Thompson (C. J. S.) The Quacks of Old London, *illustrations, cloth,* 1928; etc. *8vo.* (12)

80 Bloy (Léon) Le Salut par les Juifs, *wrappers, Paris,* 1892; Le Vieux de la Montagne, *frontispiece, boards, ib.* 1911—Taxil (Léo) Y a-t-il des Femmes dans la Franc-Maconnerie? *illustrations, wrappers, ib. n. d.*—Carpenter (Edward) Vers l'Affranchissement, *wrappers, ib.* 1914; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (9)

81 Boerhaave (Hermann) Institutiones et Experimenta Chemiae, 2 vol. *folding plate, calf, uncut, Paris,* 1724—Beguin (Jean) Tyrocinium Chymicum, *engraved title and folding table, vellum, Wittemberg,* 1756 *8vo.* (3)

82 Böhme (Jakob) Schriften, 10 vol. gothic letter, *portrait, panelled calf gilt, g. e.* *8vo.* 1730

83 Böhme (J.) Works, translated by William Law, 4 vol. *portrait and plates, those in vol. III with movable slips, half roan gilt, uncut* *4to.* 1764-81

84 Böhme (J.) XL Questions concerning the Soule, *folding plate (slightly defective and mounted), calf,* 1647—Helmont (J. B. van) A Ternary of Paradoxes . . . Translated, Illustrated and Ampliated by Walter Charleton, *half calf,* 1650 *4to.* (2)

2/5/- Rickering

85 Böhme (J.) Theosophia Revelata, vol. I *only, portrait and plates, calf,* 1715; Einleitung zum Wahren und gründlichen Erkanntnis des grossen Geheimnisse de Gottseligkeit, *frontispiece and portrait (torn), calf, Amsterdam,* 1718 *4to.* (2)

18/- Maggs

86 Bolnest (Edward) *Physician in Ordinary to Charles II.* Aurora Chymica, *wrappers,* RARE *8vo. Hamburg,* 1675

2/10/- Heffer

87 Bonnefon (Jean de) La Ménagerie du Vatican, *wrappers, Paris,* 1906—La Perrière (Henri de) and Baron du Roure de Paulin Des Tenants Supports et Soutiens dans l'Art Heraldique, *illustrations, wrappers, ib.* 1910; etc. *8vo.* (4)

10/-

88 Book (The) of the Dead. Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerasher and Netchemet, *plates only, without the 4to volume of text, half morocco,* 1899—Plates illustrative of the Researches and Operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia, 2 vol. in one, *coloured plates, half calf, oblong,* 1820-22 *folio.* (2)

3/10/-

89 Borrichius (Olaus) De Ortu et Progressu Chemiae Dissertatio, *mottled calf, Copenhagen,* 1668—Reconditorium ac Reclusorium Opulentiae Sapientiaeque Numinis Mundi Magni, cui deditur in titulum Chymica Vannus, *plates, a few leaves touched at fore-edge, Amsterdam,* 1666; Dyas Chymica Tripartita, Das ist Sechs Herzliche Teutsche Philosophische Tractätlein, gothic letter, *plates, discoloured throughout, Frankfort,* 1625; in 1 vol. *calf* *4to.* (2)

3/17/- Sheller

90 Bory de Saint-Vincent (J. B. G. M.) Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l' antique Atlantide, *folding maps and plates, half calf, Paris,* 1803; etc. *4to.* (2)

25/-

91 Boyle (Robert) Works, 6 vol. *portrait and folding plates, calf, backs gilt* *4to.* 1772

2/13/- Q

92 Boyle (R.) Some Considerations touching the Usefulnesse of Experimental Naturall Philosophy, FIRST EDITION, *panelled calf* *4to. Oxford,* 1663

5/0 Maggs

93 Boyle (R.) The Origine of Formes and Qualities, *calf* *8vo. Oxford,* 1667

45/- Q

94 [Boyle (R.)] The Sceptical Chemist, *calf, rebacked* *8vo. Oxford,* 1680

6/-/- Sinclair

95 Boyle (R.) Considerationes circa utilitatem philosophiae naturalis experimentalis, *Geneva,* 1694; De Aeris Elaterio et Pondere, *ib.* 1694; Experimenta necnon Observationes circa variarum particularium qualitatum originem, *ib.* 1694; Examen Dialogi Physici domini T. Hobbs, *ib.* 1695, in 1 vol. *calf, back gilt;* etc. *4to.* (3)

96 Braccesco (Giovanni) La Espositione di Geber Philosopho, *vellum, Venice,* 1551— Villa Nova (Arnaldus de) Di Conservare la Sanita, *vellum, ib.* 1549; etc *8vo.* (6)

97 Brahe (Tycho) and T. du Chenteau. Teletes, *plates, wrappers, Turin,* 1866; etc. *folio.* (2)

98 Brinsley (John) The Mystical Brasen Serpent: with the Magnetical Vertue thereof, *calf, rebacked, cover loose,* 1653; The Christians Cabala, *calf, rebacked,* 1662 *8vo.* (2)

99 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, 5 vol. *boards, Paris,* 1842-44 —Deschamps (P.) and G. Brunet. Supplément, 2 vol. *wrappers, ib.* 1878-80 *8vo.* (7)

100 Bruno (Giordano) Spaccio de la Bestia Trionfante, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 263 ll. calf, with book-plate of Léon Gambetta* *4to* (200 *mm. by* 156 *mm.*). XVI CENT.

101 Bruno (G.) Le Ciel Réformé, partie du livre italien Spaccio della Bestia Trionfante, *contemporary red morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e.* 1750—Bonnet (C.) La Palingénésie Philosophique, 2 vol. *mottled calf, backs gilt, Geneva,* 1769 *8vo.* (3)

102 Byron (G. G. Lord) A Selection of Hebrew Melodies with appropriate Symphonies and accompaniments by I. Braham and I. Nathan: the Poetry written expressly for the work, FIRST EDITION, *in the original two parts, musical notation, original wrappers* *folio.* [*April,* 1815]

103 Cabala. Spiegel der Kunst und Natur in Alchymia, *four folding plates, wrappers, Augsburg,* 1663—Rostius (Georgius) Prognosticon Theologicon, *wrappers, Rostock,* 1621 *4to.* (2)

104 Cabanes (L' Abbé de) Commentaire sur l'Apocalypse, *calf, Paris,* 1724—Pseaumes (Les) de David, *musical notation, morocco, g. e. Geneva,* 1778—Physique (La) de l'Ecriture Sainte, par Mr. P. L. G. D. G. *half morocco, Amsterdam,* 1767—Examen (L') du Monde: Sentences Morales des Anciens Hebreux, *text in Hebrew and French, title mounted, calf, ib.* 1629; etc. *12mo and 8vo.* (7)

105 Caillet (A. L.) Manuel Bibliographique des Sciences Psychiques ou Occultes, 3 vol. *wrappers, uncut* *8vo.* *Paris,* 1913

106 Calvin (Jean) Traitté des Reliques, *calf gilt, inside borders, Geneva,* 1599—Vial (Perre) De l'Idolatrie de l'Eglise Romaine, *Boards, t. e. g.* 1728; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (3)

107 Calvin (J.) Commentaires sur le Nouveau Testament, 4 vol. *portrait, Paris,* 1854-55; etc. *all in original wrappers* *8vo and 12mo.* (13)

108 Calvin (J.) Institution de la Religion Chrétienne, *half morocco,* 1888—Clavel (F. T. B.) Histoire Pittoresque des Religions, 2 vol. in one, *plates, half morocco,* 1844-45—Boucher (Adolphe) Histoire des Jesuites, 2 vol. *plates, half morocco, n. d.*—Collin de Plancy (J.) Dictionnaire Infernal, *illustrations, half morocco,* 1863 *8vo.* (5)

109 Cambriel (L. P. F.) Cours de Philosophie Hermétique ou d'Alchimie, *plate, calf, Paris,* 1843—Strindberg (August) Hortus Merlini, *boards, ib.* 1897; etc. *12mo and 8vo.* (5)

110 Carbonari. Rules, Regulations and Ritual of the Chambre d'Honneur of Dijon, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 32 ll. ff. 19 and 24 removed, the seal of the "Vente" on ff. 3 and 34, boards folio* (433 *mm. by* 292 *mm.*). 1812

111 Cardan (Jerôme) Les Livres intitulez de la Sublilité, *vellum, Paris,* 1584—Hellot (Jean) Les Elemens de la Philosophie de l'Art du Feu ou Chemie, *folding table* (*slightly defective*), *calf, Paris,* 1651 *8vo.* (2)

112 Cattan (Christophe de) La Geomance, *woodcuts, original vellum* *4to. Paris, Gilles Gilles,* 1572

113 Caussin de Perceval (A. P.) Essais sur l'Histoire des Arabes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, about 720 ll. loose in six portfolios* *4to* (225 *mm. by* 175 *mm.*). *c.* 1845-47

*** Author's original holograph manuscript. "Né à Paris le 13 janvier 1795, mort dans cette ville le 15 janvier 1871 . . . On lui doit, outre des écrits spéciaux, une importante suite d'*Essais sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet,* etc. (1847, 3 vol. in 8)"—*Vapereau.*

114 Cellarius (Andreas) Harmonia Macrocosmica seu Atlas Universalis, FIRST EDITION, 29 *double-page maps, wormholes causing slight defects at end, vellum gilt, folio. Amsterdam,* 1661

115 Cephalus (Arioponus) Apotelesmata Philosophica Mercurii Triumphantis, *vellum, Magdeburg,* 1601—Cabala, Speculum Artis et Naturae in Alchymia, *four folding plates* (*one torn*), *vellum,* [*Augsburg*], 1654 *4to.* (2)

116 Certificate of Nobility in favour of Sandro de Valdespina, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 10 *ll. first page within an illuminated border, original vellum,* 1538—Confirmation of a Grant of 10,000 Maravedis to the son of Isabella Maldonado by Philip II, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 14 *ll. emblazoned coat-of-arms on each side of front cover, original vellum,* 1562; etc. (4)

117 Certificate of Nobility in favour of Juan Yanes de Perea, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 16 *ll. full-page coat-of-arms emblazoned in gold and colours, first page of text within an illuminated border in blue and magenta on a gold ground, three illuminated initials, panelled calf* *folio* (302 *mm. by* 205 *mm.*). 1567

118 Champollion (J. F.) Grammaire Egyptienne, *half morocco gilt, Paris,* 1836; Dictionnaire Egyptien, *boards, ib.* 1841 *folio.* (2)

119 Charles (Emile) Roger Bacon, *boards, Paris,* 1861—Memoire pour servir à l'Histoire du Comte de Caglyostro, *boards, Strassburg,* 1786; etc. *8vo.* (6)

120 Charrot ( ), *frère de la Miséricorde du Carmel de Lyon.* Letters, Poems and Apocalyptic Studies, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, in a ruled note-book,* 87 *ll. of which* 23 *are blank, boards,* XIX CENT.; and other documents by or addressed to the same, *loose, in a folder* *4to.* (2)

121 Christophe de Paris. Œuvres, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 209 *ll. calf* *4to* (230 *mm. by* 187 *mm.*). 1584

122 Clavicules (Les) du R. Salomon traduites exactement du texte Hebreu en François, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 91 *ll, a large number of drawings, designs, diagrams, etc. in coloured inks, old red morocco gilt, g. e.* *4to* (218 *mm. by* 165 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

123 Cohausen (J. H.) Lumen Novum Phosphoris Accensum, *frontispiece, panelled vellum, Amsterdam,* 1717; etc. *8vo.* (3)

124 COLLECTION DES ANCIENS ALCHEMISTES GRECS PUBLIEE PAR MM. BERTHELOT ET RUELLE, 3 vol. *illustrations, half calf gilt, t. e. g.* *4to. Paris,* 1887-88

125 Collin de Plancy (J. A. S.) Dictionnaire Critique des Reliques et des Images Miraculeuses, 3 vol. *half green morocco gilt* *8vo. Paris,* 1821-22

126 Collin de Plancy (J.) Dictionnaire Infernal, 4 vol. *plates, half roan, joints weak* *8vo. Paris,* 1825-26

127 Combarieu (Jules) La Musique et la Magie, *Paris,* 1909—Lucas (Louis) Une Revolution dans la Musique, *ib.* 1849; L'Acoustique Nouvelle, *ib.* 1854—Pouchet (F. A.) Hétérogenie on Traité de la Génération Spontanée, *ib.* 1859; etc. *all in original wrappers* 8*vo.* (10)

22/-

128 Confirmation of a Grant of 10,000 maravedís in favour of Don Diego Gomez de Sandobal by Henry II of Spain, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 6 *ll. original vellum, with lead seal,* 1448; etc. (2)

35/-

129 [Cooper (William)] The Philosophical Epitaph of W. C. Esquire, *engraved title and plates (some shaved), a few leaves cut into at foot, half calf* 8*vo.* 1673

⁂ Contains at end Cooper's "Catalogue of Chymical Books."

3/15/-

130 Cosmopolite (Le) ou Nouvelle Lumière Chimyque, *vellum, Paris,* 1669—Des Comptes ( ) Discours Philosophiques sur les deux Merveilles de l'Art et de la Nature, *calf, ib.* 1678—[Altremont (H. d')] Le Tombeau de la Pauvreté, *calf, ib.* 1681—La Mertinière (Le Sieur de) Tombeau de la Folie, *calf, ib. n. d.*; etc. 12*mo.* (5)

60/-

131 Cousin (Jean) La Vraye Science de la Povrtraicvtvre, *woodcuts, B2 slightly defective, wrappers, Paris,* 1656—Hammer (J. de) Mémoire sur Deux Coffrets Gnostiques, *plates, half calf, ib.* 1852; etc. 4*to.* (5)

20/-

132 Croll (Oswald) Basilica Chymica; De Signaturis Rerum Internis, *engraved title, complimentary verses by Elizabeth Jane Weston, Frankfort,* 1609; Boodt (A. B. de) Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia, *woodcuts, Hanover,* 1609; in one vol. *vellum* 4*to*

30/- maps

133 Croll (O.) and Paracelsus. Philosophy Reformed & Improved in Four Profound Tractates . . . made English by H. Pinnell, *portrait, some headlines and numerals shaved, panelled calf, crest in gilt on upper cover* 8*vo.* 1657

4/13/- maps

134 Cuneus (Pierre) La République des Hébreux, 3 vol.; Basnage (Jac.) Antiquités Judaïques, 2 vol. *together* 5 vol. *maps and plates, the whole inlaid to quarto size, calf gilt,* FINE COPY, *Amsterdam,* 1713; etc. 8*vo. and* 4*to.* (6)

14/-

135 Cusano (Francisco) Declarationes conclusionum Cabalisticarum Joannis Pici Mirandulani, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 150 ll, *vellum* 8*vo* (160 *mm. by* 111 *mm.*). 1539

⁂ Apparently unpublished. 60/-

136 Dacier (André) La Vie de Pythagore, 2 vol. *calf, Paris,* 1706—L'Ecole de Salerne en vers latins et françois, *calf, ib.* 1782; etc. 12*mo. and* 8*vo.* (6)

8/- [illegible]

137 Daquin (Philippe) Explications . . . du Tabernacle que Dieu ordonna à Moyse, *waterstained, wormhole at foot affecting a few letters, original vellum, Paris,* 1624—Leon (J. J.) Portraict du Temple de Salomon, *folding plate, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1643 *4to.* (2)

138 Darcons (César) Explication de l'Apocalypse et de quelques passages de l'Ecriture Sainte, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 509 *ll. wants general title but has sub-titles to each of the six parts, calf, back gilt, book-plate of P. Giraud inside front cover folio* (269 *mm. by* 188 *mm.*). XVII CENT.

139 Darwin (Charles) De la Variation des Animaux et des Plantes sous l' Action de la Domestication, 2 vol. 2 copies *Paris,* 1868; Les Mouvements et les Habitudes des plantes Grimpantes, *ib.* 1877; Les Plantes Insectivores, *ib.* 1877; La Descendance de l'Homme, *ib.* 1881; together 7 vol. *illustrations, original green cloth* *8vo.* (7)

140 De Bunsen (Ernest) The Hidden Wisdom of Christ, 2 vol. *cloth,* 1865; The Keys of St. Peter, *cloth,* 1867—Pryse (J.M.) The Restored New Testament, *illustrations, cloth, t. e. g.* 1916 *8vo.* (4)

141 DEE (JOHN) MONAS HIEROGLYPHICA, *vellum gilt, arms on upper cover, inside borders, g. e. by D. G. van Bommel* *8vo. Frankfort,* 1591

142 Dee (J) Fasciculus Chemicus : or Chymical Collections . . . Whereunto is added, The Arcanum or Grand Secret of Hermetick Philosophy. Both made English by James Hasolle [i.e. Elias Ashmole], *engraved title (slightly defective), two or three headlines shaved, small defect in **2, black sealskin* *8vo.* 1650

143 De mirabilibus naturae arcanis, traduit par Gobréau, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 16 *ll. neatly written in* **gothic letter**, *calf gilt* *8vo.* (154 *mm. by* 94 *mm.*). *Paris,* 1773

144 Des Cartes (René) Les Principes de la Philosophie, *illustrations, calf, back gilt, Paris,* 1681—Palissy (Bernard) Œuvres, *calf, back gilt, ib.* 1777; etc. *4to.* (3)

145 [DES ETANGS (N. C.)] LETTRES ECRITES DE L'ARMÉE en 1792 et 1793 recueillies en 1799 pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 212 *ll. two drawings in gouache and a number of tail-pieces in pencil, boards* *4to* (252 *mm. by* 192 *mm.*). 1799

*** This important document is unpublished. Des Etangs, who had taken part in the capture of the Bastille, was present at the battles of Valmy and Jemappes, of which he gives accounts. He has added a few notes in 1830.

146 Des Etangs (N. C.) Le Véritable Lien des Peuples ou La Maçonnerie rendue à ses vrais principes. Initiations: Grade de Rose Croix, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 53 *ll. written in red and black, signed by the author on title, red calf gilt, g. e.*
4*to* (266 *mm. by* 203 *mm.*). *Ecrit par le Frère Fayet, à Paris, c.* 1838

** The verso of the leaf before title is occupied by a holograph note in the author's hand recording the gift of this copy (which is numbered 26) to the Chapitre des Enfans d'Hyram, Lyons, on condition "de ne le prêter, céder ni vendre à qui que ce soit."

60/- Desk

147 Dickinson (Edmund) De Quintessentia Philosophorum, *calf gilt, g. e.* 8*vo. Rotterdam,* 1699

10/- Dx

148 Dispensatorium Chymicum, *calf, Frankfort,* 1626—Artis Auriferae quam Chemiam vocant, volumen primum [secundum], *the two volumes of different editions, vol. I calf, vol. II boards, Bâle,* 1593-72; another edition of vol. II, *half vellum, ib.* 1610
8*vo.* (4)

3/6 Stebbins

149 Evangelium secundum Matthæum in lingua Hebraica cum versione latina atque annotationibus Seb. Munsteri, *margins of title and a* 2 *repaired, Royal Society's stamp on verso of title, half calf*
folio. Bâle, 1537

25/-

150 Fabre (P. J.) De la Chimie Chrétienne, and eight other alchemical tracts by various authors, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 185 *ll. of which* 15 *are blank, calf, back gilt, with bookplate of Albert Poisson* 8*vo* (162 *mm. by* 103 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

35/- Traffo

151 Fabre (P. J.) La Nature à Découvert; La Chimie Chrétienne; La Chimie Poétique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 63 *ll. followed by* 14 *blank leaves, calf* 8*vo* (155 *mm. by* 109 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

10/- Desk

152 Fabre (P. J.) Palladium Spagyricum, *engraved title* (*slightly defective*), *Toulouse,* 1524; Myrothecium Spagyricum; sive Pharmacopoea Chymica, *ib.* 1528; Chirurgia Spagyrica, *ib.* 1526; *cropped copies,* in one vol. *unbound*—Ruland (Martin) Progymnasmata Alchemiae, *vellum,* 1606; etc. 8*vo.* (4)

1624, 1628. 30/- Sotheran

153 Fabre (P. J.) Traicté de la Peste, *boards, Toulouse,* 1629—Liebault (Jean) Secrets de Medicine et de la Philosophie Chimique, *woodcuts, small defect in title, vellum, Paris,* 1643—Boerhaave (Herman) Des Maladies des Yeux, *plates, calf, ib.* 1749—Grimaldy (—de) Œuvres Posthumes, *sheep, ib.* 1745
8*vo and* 12*mo.* (4)

60/- Sinclair

154 Fabre (P. J.) Alchymiste Christianus, *calf, Toulouse,* 1632; Palladium Spagyricum, *ib.* 1638; Chirurgia Spagyrica, *ib.* 1638; Hydrographum Spagyricum, *ib.* 1639; in one vol. *calf*; Hydrographum Spagyricum, *another copy, half calf,* 1639 8*vo.* (3)

155 Fabre (P. J.) Pan-Chymici seu Anatomiae totius universi, *half calf, sides from a* MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *Frankfort,* 1651; Sapientia Universalis, *vellum, ib.* 1656; Opera Reliqua, *vellum, ib.* 1656 4*to.* (3)

156 Fabre (P. J.) Rempart de l'Alchymie, *half calf, Paris,* 1790—Buchoz ( ) Recueil de Secrets à l'Usage des Artistes, *wrappers, ib.* 1783; etc. 8*vo.* (8)

157 Fabre d'Olivet (Antoine) La Langue Hébraïque Restituée, 2 vol. in one, *half roan gilt, Paris,* 1815-16—Cassel (David) Hebraisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, *half roan, Breslau,* 1903 4*to.* (2)

158 Ferguson (John) Bibliotheca Chemica, 2 vol. *portraits, buckram, uncut* 8*vo.* *Glasgow,* 1906

159 Fioravanti (Leonardo) De' Capricci Medicinali, *boards, Venice,* 1647—Gerosa (Francesco) La Magia Transformatrice dell' Huomo a Miglior Stato, *wrappers, Bergamo,* 1611 8*vo.* (2)

160 Flambeaux des vrais Rosecroix (*sic*) ou des sages MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 57 ll. about 35 sketches in red and black of alchemical furnaces in action, half vellum*
folio (368 *mm. by* 241 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

161 Flamel (Nicolas) Breviaire, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 48 ll. a number of drawings, ornamental initials and tail-pieces, some only sketched in pencil but the majority illuminated in gold, silver and colours, in a ruled note-book, linen* 4*to.* XIX CENT.

*** This transcription was made by Albert Poisson from the original, which is written in cypher in the margins of a breviary. The work was composed by Flamel in 1414 for his wife's nephews, Colin Lucas and Perier. It gives full instructions for performing the *grand oeuvre* and is believed to be ENTIRELY UNPUBLISHED.

162 Flamel (N.) Le Livre des Lavures, 64 *ll. half calf, back gilt,* 1767; etc. *all* MANUSCRIPTS *on paper* 4*to.* (4)

163 Flamel (N.) Livre des Figures Hieroglifiques; Artephius. De l'Art Occulte et la Pierre Philosophale; Synesius. De la Pierre Philosophale, *woodcuts, vellum, Paris,* 1612—Rochas (Henri de) La Physique Reformée, *calf, ib.* 1648; etc. 4*to.* (3)

164 Flamel (N.) Le Grand Eclaircissement de la Pierre Philosophale. Pour la transmutation de tous les Mètaux, *engraved title (slightly defective), wants M 5-8 containing the end of the table, calf, Paris,* 1628—Locques (Nicolas de) Les Rudimens de la Philosophie Naturelle, 3 vol. in one, *folding frontispiece and woodcuts, half vellum, ib.* 1665 *8vo.* (2)

40/- Maggs

165 Fludd (Robert) Du Souverain Bien; Défense de la Iose Croix; Kircher (A.) Sur la Mathématique Hiéroglyphique; Cabale des Hébreux; Paracelsus. Prognostication, *reproductions of* 30 *figures inserted, together* 5 vol. MANUSCRIPTS *on paper, in the same hand, uniformly bound in half grey linen* 4*to.* *c.* 1900

65/- Desh

166 Fludd (R.) Utriusque Cosmi Physica atque Technica Historia, vol I in 2 vol. *half calf, Oppenheim,* 1617, *Frankfort,* 1624; vol. II, Tract II, Section I, *Frankfort,* 1621; *bound with* Philosophia Sacra, *ib.* 1626 *and* Veritatis Proscenium, *ib.* 1621; and others by the same; etc.; *lot sold not subject to return* *folio.* (7)

7/-

167 Fludd (R.) Summum Bonum, 1629; Sophiae cum Moria Certamen, 1629; Veritatis Proscenium, *title mounted,* 1621; in one vol. *mottled calf gilt, inside borders* *folio*

4/5/-

168 FLUDD (R.) DOCTOR FLVDDS ANSWER VNTO M. FOSTER: or, Sqveesing of Parson Fosters Sponge, ordained by him for the wiping away of the Weapon-Salve, (A-T, a*-i* 2 in fours), FIRST EDITION, *wants A1 (? blank or with signature only), title touched at foot, also catchwords on A3 verso and A4 recto, a few rules touched at fore-edge, sprinkled calf gilt, inside borders, g. e.*
4*to.* *London, Printed for Nathanael Butter,* 1631

*** Fludd's only original work in English, and his only work published in England during his lifetime.

Goldsmith 15/-/-

169 Fludd (R.) and others. Fasciculus Geomanticus, *five folding tables, vellum* *8vo.* *Verona,* 1687

2/15/- Desh

170 Folengo (T.) Opus Merlini Cocaii, *portrait and vignettes, calf, Amsterdam,* 1692—Manilius (Marcus) Astronomicon libri V, *vellum, Paris,* 1579; another edition, *vellum,* 1690; etc. *8vo.* (4)

18/- Maggs

171 FORMAN (SIMON) ARS NOTORIA SIVE LIBER DE ARTE MEMORATIVAE QUI VOCATUR LIBER AUREUS DEI, deditus a deo per Angelum pamphilum Sallomoni Regi, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 30 *ll, the first and last laid down as end-papers,* 48 *illuminated diagrams, the majority containing or flanked by figures of angels* (89 *in all*), *one with griffins, wyverns, serpents and*

115/-/-

Ista oratio cum aliis precedentibus debet legi septies ante istam signum quintum theologie.

Deus omnipotens dominator et omnium creatorum visibilium et invisibilium.

Istum quintum signum theologie et ultima est diuinitus nota incipabilis. Ipsa uatis signum post inspectionem quarte signum facto aliquo parvo intervallo dz inspiri circa meridiem primo usq ad nonam et oratio sua propria cum oratione alias 4.a oratione et signum suum dz legi 7.es Ita uatis signum debet habere viginti quatuor angulos cum adventibus et signis suis.

LOT 171—*continued.*

birds, all the illuminations in red and gold, bound in limp vellum *folio* (525 *mm. by* 436 *mm.*). *June,* 1600

*** A FINELY DECORATED MANUSCRIPT OF HISTORIC IMPORTANCE. According to the D. N. B. Forman records in his diary that "in 1600 he wrote out the two books of *De Arte Memoratus* by Appolonius Niger." This must be understood to mean that he made two copies of the book, and the present volume contains the whole of one copy and four leaves of the other, the latter including the colophon of the second copy which reads "Explicit ars notoria cū figuris . . . This boocke and al the figures and signes therin conteined as you here find yt was drawen out and writen according to the old coppie by Simon Forman gentlemā and d of phisick with his owne hand, 1600 Anno Elizab. 42 June." The colophon to the first copy occurs in the same position (after the last of the illuminated diagrams) as in the second and is in Latin throughout: "Explicit ars Notoria cū figuris . . . que omnes sunt in numero quadraginta una . . . finis 1600 per Simonem Forman." This is followed by nine columns of spells and invocations beginning "Ego Appolonius auctoritaten Sallomonis assequtus" and ending with "Decem Orationes que per se sine opere precedenti possunt pronūtiari. The tenth prayer is not copied, a space following the ninth, and the manuscript is to that extent unfinished. "Appolonius" who is described as "post Sallomonem magister et philosophus in artibus liberalibus" was presumably Apollonius of Tyana.

After Forman's death the volume seems to have passed with the rest of his astrological manuscripts to Richard Napier, and subsequently to William Lilly, who says in his History of his Life and Times (1822 ed, p. 76, foot-note) "Among Dr. Napier's MSS. I had an *Ars Notoria,* written by S. Forman in large vellum." It carries the book plate of George Wrighte, of Gothurst, formerly the seat of Sir Kenelm Digby, and it may not improbably have come into the hands of the latter.
The illuminated diagrams represent Grammar (3), Dialectic (2), Rhetoric (4), Physics, Music, Arithmetic (3), Astronomy (6), "Generalia" (4), Philosophy (7), Geometry (2), Theology (5), Chastity, Justice and Taciturnity, 41 in all, as stated in the colophons. The fragment of the second copy consists of two pairs of leaves, one containing the first three diagrams of "Generalia" (these are full-page diagrams—in the first copy the three are included on one page) and a blank page; the other the last three diagrams and a blank page. The second pair is placed within the first and the quire thus formed is bound between the first and second diagrams of Philosophy. The diagram of Justice occurs for a third time (but without the accompanying text) on the verso of the first leaf which is laid down as an end-paper.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION]

172 Frazer (Sir J. G.) The Golden Bough, The Third Edition, vol I and II *only, frontispiece, cloth gilt,* 1917; Folk-Lore in the Old Testament, 3 vol. FIRST EDITION, *cloth gilt,* 1918 *8vo.* (5)

20/-

173 Freemasonry. Dépôt Complet de Connaissances Maçonniques, 2 vol. MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 168 + 115 *leaves, full-page illustrations, vignettes and head- and tail-pieces, all well executed in wash, boards* *4to* (229 *mm. by* 157 *mm.*). 1774

2/10/-

174 FREEMASONRY. REGISTRE DU T. R. LOGE DU CONTRAT SOCIAL, MÈRE LOGE ÉCOSSAISE, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 383 *leaves, vellum, engraved ticket of Jollivet, stationer to the King, inside front cover* *folio* (342 *mm. by* 243 *mm.*) 1775-89

*** A document of considerable interest. The minutes of every meeting of the Lodge are signed by the officers present and these signatures include a number of well-known names, among which may be mentioned Beaurepaire, Berthelot, Bertrand, Bignon, Boileau, Bouillé, Desmarets, Floquet, Giraud, Guibert, Langlois, La Rochefoucauld, La Salle, Mayer, Montesquieu, Palisot de Beauvois, Pasquier, Rousseau, Ségur, and Thibault. On Dec. 13th, 1788, the Lodge was visited by Lord Elcho "ex-G.M. de toutes les Loges de l'Europe," who delivered an address which is the subject of a long entry, much altered and edited, in the minutes. On June 24th, 1782, the Marquis de la Fayette was received into the Lodge "avec des honneurs qui ne sont ordinairement rendus qu' à des maçons des plus hauts grades pour lui donner une marque sensible du cas qu' elle fait de ses talents militaires." A printed pamphlet bearing the same date and inserted at the beginning of the volume gives on p. 14 an account of these honours "distinctions qui n'avoient point eu d'example jusqu' alors." The pamphlet also refers (p. 11) to "la défaite des Anglois dans la baie de Chesapeack" which coupled with the birth of an heir to Louis XVI was the occasion of a special performance of Floquet's *Te Deum* at the Oratory church. 56/-/-

[*See* ILLUSTRATION *opposite.*]

175 Freemasonry. Maconnerie Symbolique suivant la Régime du G.· O.·. de France, *plates, red morocco gilt, emblems on sides, g. e. in a slip case of red morocco gilt* 24*mo.* 5804 [? 1796]

25/- Hellier

176 Freemasonry. Fête donnée au Général Lafayette par la Maçon .·. Lyonnaise, 8 *ll. original wrappers* 4*to. Lyons,* 1829

25/- Mayer

177 Freemasonry. Réception faite au T.·. C.·. F.·. Lafayette par la R.·. L.·. du Parfait-Silence à l' A.·. de Lyon, *title slightly defective, orange morocco gilt, A. L. s. from Lafayette refusing a masonic invitation inserted loose* 16*mo. Metz,* [1829]

60/- Mayer

un f. M.^tre des ceremonies ayant annoncé que le f.^r De la fayette était dans le
porche et demandait l'entrée du temple le v.^ble ayant envoyé pour recevoir ce f.
f. plusieurs chevaliers ecossais gravés d'eux Maitres de ceremonies

La R.^ble Loge en devant le fr. de la fayette avec des honneurs qui ne
sont ordinairement rendus qu'a des Maçons possed.^ts les plus hauts
grades a voulu lui donner une Marque sensible du cas qu'elle
fait de ses talents Militaires et dont l'energie est fait pour former
des heros.

178 Freemasons. Orden de los Fracmassones Revelada Escritta en Latin y Traducida en Espanol por Dn. Pero Costa, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 219 ll. contemporary vellum, with flap* 4*to* (207 *mm. by* 151 *mm.*). *Madrid,* 1755

3/15/-

179 Freemasons. Three Edicts of Francisco Xavier Mier y Campillo, Inquisitor General, against Freemasons, *unbound* *broadside.* 1814-16

20/- marks

180 French (John) The Art of Distillation, FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts, title border shaved at foot, calf, back mended* 4*to.* 1651

3/15/- Desk

181 Gabalis. Le Comte de Gabalis ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secrettes, Mistérieuses et Cabalistiques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 142 *ll. of which* 37 *are blank* 17 *coloured drawings, vellum* 8*vo.* (170 *mm. by* 115 *mm.*). XVIII CENT.

3/5/- Shelf

182 Gaffarel (Jacques) Curiositez Inovyes, Hoc est, Curiositates Inauditae de Figuris Persarum Talismanicis, latine cum notis ac figuris opera M-G. Michaelis, *engraved title and six folding plates, discoloured throughout, green roan gilt, Hamburg,* 1676 —Tertiis (Joseph de) de Gradu Horoscopante, *frontispiece and engraved diagrams, calf, Paris,* 1690 8*vo.* (2)

3 45/- Shelf

183 Galatinus (Petrus) De Arcanis Catholicae Veritatis: Reuchlin (Johann) De Arte Cabalistica, *calf gilt* *folio. Bâle,* 1550

40/- Shelf

184 Gardner (Percy) Sculptured Tombs of Hellas, *illustrations, buckram, t. e. g.* 1896—Churchward (Albert) The Signs and Symbols of Primordial Man, *coloured plates and other illustrations, cloth gilt,* 1913 8*vo.* (2)

35/-

185 Gebelin (A. C. de) Monde Primitif . . . dans l' Histoire Naturelle de la Parole; ou Grammaire Universelle et Comparative, *plates, half calf, Paris,* 1774—Mahomet. L' Alcoran translaté en François par le Sieur du Ryer, FIRST EDITION, *calf, ib.* 1647; etc. 4*to.* (4)

15/-

186 Geomantia. Künstlicher und rechtschaffner gebrauch der alten kleynen Geomancey, *woodcuts on title, woodcut borders in foremargins, wants* B 2 *and* 3 *and all after* D 4, B 1 *and* 4 *torn, wrappers, Mainz, Peter Jordan,* 1534—Birelli (G. B.) Alchimia Nova. Das ist Die Güldene Kunst, *title slightly defective, bound in a leaf of a manuscript on vellum, Frankfort,* 1603 4*to.* (2)

28/- Desk

187 Gerardo di Cremona. Geomance Astronomique, *calf, back gilt, Paris,* 1663; La Nature Dévoilée, 2 vol. *calf, backs gilt, ib.* 1772; etc. 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (6)

18/-

188 Geschlechter-Buch, *over* 150 *achievements of arms of Augsburg families, bound in two leaves of a manuscript on vellum, Frankfort,* 1661; etc. *folio.* (2)

20/- marks

189 Gilles (Nicole) Annales et Croniques de France, 2 vol. in one, *titles within woodcut border, many woodcuts in text, calf gilt, emblematic device on sides*
folio. Paris, Robert Massellin for Oudin Petit, 1551

190 Glauber (J. R.) Works, translated by C. Packe, *plates, one torn and mended, calf* *folio.* 1689

191 Glauber (J. R.) Chemiae Praxis, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 343 *ll. boards, from the Phillipps Collection* (*no.* 1,263)
4to (212 *mm. by* 176 *mm.*). XVII CENT.

192 Glauber (J. R.) A Description of New Philosophical Furnaces . . . Set forth in English by J.F.D.M. (i.e. John French), *woodcuts, bottom outer corner of* Ooo 4 *defective, calf, rebacked*
4to. 1651-52

193 Glauber (J. R.) De Elia Artista, *half calf, Amsterdam,* 1668—Zobell (Friedrich) Tartarologia Spagirica, *half calf, Jena,* 1684; etc. *all* gothic letter *8vo and 12mo.* (5)

194 Gobineau (Esprit) Epitome des Secrets de Nature, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 58 *ll. contains an alchemical explanation of the hieroglyphics on the great doorway of Notre Dame de Paris, unbound, in a folder* *8vo* (169 *mm. by* 110 *mm.*). 1640

195 Gottorp (Olsteim) Scientia Dilucidata, 49 *ll.;* Pico della Mirandola. Compendio Cabalistico, 9 *ll.;* La Cabala di Moise Intelletiva, 24 *ll; bound together, boards,* XVIII CENT.—Endroits choisis dans le livre de Sohar qui contient l'explication des arbres ou tables cabalistiques generales, 49 *ll.* XVIII CENT.; etc. *all* MANUSCRIPTS *on paper* *4to.* (7)

196 Grand Œuvre sur la Mercure et l'Or pour faire la Poudre de Projection qui transmue tous les métaux imparfaits en sol parfait. MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 67 *ll, written in red and black, boards*
8vo (164 *mm. by* 105 *mm.*). XVII CENT.

197 Gratianus. Decretum, gothic letter, *printed in red and black,* 2 *columns, text surrounded by commentary, title within woodcut border, woodcut on* A 1, *device in red on* LLLL 8, *woodcut initials, vellum*
4to. *Venice, Heirs of Oct. Scotus,* 29 *Apr.* 1528

198 Grosparmy (Nicolas de), *of Normandy.* Traité d'Alchemie; Valois (Noel de) Cinq Livres d'Alchimie; [Vicot (Pierre)] Pratique Phisique et Hermetique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 202 *ll, coloured drawings of alchemical apparatus on two leaves at end, original mottled calf, back gilt.* *folio* (308 *mm. by* 203 *mm.*). 1754
** All three works appear to be unpublished.

199 Grosparmy (N. de). Premier Traitté [d'Alchimie] fait le 29 décembre en l'année 1449, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 55 *ll. mottled calf, back gilt*

4to (225 *mm. by* 174 *mm.*). *Copié à Paris au mois de May* [*achevé de copier le* 5 *Juin*] 1736

*** This contains only the first book (approximately two-thirds of the whole) of Grosparmy's work. 10/- marks

(4/5) 200 Groszschedel (J. B.) Gründlich und Wahrhafftiger Bericht wie beides die Natur und Kunst, etc. *boards, Frankfort,* 1629—Schmuck (Martin) Secretorum Naturalium, Chymicorum, & Medicorum Thesauriolus, *unbound, in a vellum folder, Nuremberg,* 1642—Rosencreutz (M. F.) Astronomia Inferior, *woodcuts, vellum, ib.* 1646; etc. *all* **gothic letter** *8vo.* (5)

(5/-) 201 Guibert (Nicholas) Alchymia ratione et experientia impugnata, *wormholes, Strassburg,* 1603—Hoogheland (Abewald van) Historiae aliquot transformationis metallicae, *wormholes, Cologne,* 1604—Artefius. Clavis majoris sapientiae, *Paris,* 1609—Menapius (F. G.) Cento Virgilianus de fratribus Roseae Crucis, 1618—Nollius (Henr.) Via sapientiae triuna, 1619—Compendium totius philosophiae hermeticae, *Munich,* 1732; *all unbound* *8vo.* (6)

202 Guigues. Statuta ordinis Carthusiensis, FIRST EDITION, **gothic letter**, *woodcuts, a few coloured, initials supplied in red or blue, rubricated, calf, back gilt*

folio. Bâle, Johann Amorbach, 1510

£ 2/15/-

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Tuesday, April 17th, 1934.

The Library of M. Lionel Hauser (*continued*).

SIZES MIXED.

LOT 203.

AHNEMANN (Samuel) Etudes de Médicine Homoeopathique, 2 vol. *wrappers, Paris,* 1855—Boutigny (M. P. H.) Etudes sur les Corps à l'Etat Sphéroidal, *wrappers, ib.* 1883 *8vo.* (3)

204 H. M. H. S. P. M. C. Chymia Curiosa variis . . . experimentis adornata, *unbound, in a vellum folder* *8vo.* *London,* 1687

205 Haly (Albohazen) Liber complectus in judiciis astrorum ; Albubather et Centiloquium divi Hermetis, *bound together, woodcut on titles, woodcut initials, slight stains, calf* *folio.* *Venice, G. B. Sessa,* 1501-03

206 Harcouet (De Longeville) Histoire des Personnes qui ont vecu plusieurs siécles et qui ont rajeuni, *frontispiece, straight-grained red morocco gilt, uncut,* FINE COPY *12mo.* *Brussels,* 1716

207 Harprecht (Joh. Fr.) Le Tems Serain ou Clair Jour Phisique par Harprec, fils de Sandivogius. Traduit de l'Allemand par I. D. L. M. ; and seven other Alchemical Tracts, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 138 *ll. half morocco* *4to* (223 *mm. by* 163 *mm.*) *Paris,* 1738-39

208 Hartel (W. von) and Franz Wickhoff. Die Wiener Genesis, 58 *plates, of which two are coloured, half morocco* *folio.* *Vienna,* 1895

209 Hartmann (Franz) Cosmology . . . explained . . . by means of the Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians, *coloured plates, cloth gilt, Boston,* 1888—Davis (C. H. S.) The Egyptian Book of the Dead, *facsimiles, cloth,* 1894 *folio.* (2)

210 Haudicquer de Blancourt (Jean) L'Art de la Verrerie, *plates, two shaved, calf, Paris,* 1697; another edition, 2 vol. *plates, calf, ib.* 1718—Posnel (P. de) Le Mercure Indien, F 1 *torn, calf, ib.* 1667—Gautier ( ) Chroa-Genesie ou Génération des Couleurs, contre le Systême de Newton, *plates, green vellum, ib.* 1749; etc. 12*mo and* 8*vo.* (6)

38/- Sotheran

211 Hauy (L'Abbé) Essai sur la Structure des Crystaux, *plates, calf, Paris,* 1784; Traité des Caractères Physiques des Pierres Précieuses, *half calf, ib.* 1817—Lion (G.) Traité Elementaire de Cristallographie Géométrique, *diagrams, buckram, t. e. g. ib.* 1891—Sommerfeldt (Ernst) Geometrische Kristallographie, *plates, buckram, t. e. g. Leipzig,* 1906—Linck (Gottlob) Grundriss der Kristallographie, *coloured plates, buckram, t. e. g. Jena,* 1908—Pasteur (M. L.) Etudes sur la Bière, *plates, half calf, Paris,* 1876; etc. 8*vo.* (7)

2/15/- Quaritch

212 Haven (Marc) Le Maitre Inconnu Cagliostro, *illustrations, Paris, n. d.*—La Règle du Temple, publiée par Henri de Curzon, *ib.* 1886—Vigne (Félix de) Recherches Historiques sur les Gildes et les Corporations de Métiers, *coloured plates, Ghent,* 1847—Lacroix (Paul), E. Bégin and F. Seré. Histoire de la Charpenterie et des anciennes Communautés et Confréries de Charpentiers, *plates, ib.* 1851; etc. *all in original wrappers* 8*vo.* (7)

18/- Dawson

213 Hebdomas Hebdomadum Kabalistarum, Magorum Brachmanarum, Antiquorumque omnium sapientum secreta misteria continens, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 51 *ll. of which* 5 *are blank,* 36 *cabalistic designs in pen-and-ink, nearly all coloured, with explanatory text in Hebrew, Chaldœan, Arabic, Greek or Latin,* 14 *pp. of text in French at end, boards* 4*to* (182 *mm. by* 149 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

28/- Peatt

HEBREW AND ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS.

6 214 Al-Burhān fī asrār al-mīzān, a Treatise on Alchemy, by al-Jaldakī, Manuscript in 2 vol. *quarter leather*—Mafātīh asrār al-hurūf, by al-Bistāmī, *quarter leather* (3)

5 215 Al-Sinā'ah al-mulūkiyyah, a Treatise on Alchemy, *illustrated on the margin with the instruments used in alchemy*—An Astrological Manual, attributed to Ja'far, Arabic Manuscript, *rare* (2)

216 Arabic Liturgical Manuscript, containing Mystical Eulogies of Muhammad, *with well-executed illuminations representing the mosques of Mecca and Medina, the Tomb of the Prophet, etc.* written by the famous calligrapher Husain al-Wahbī in A.H. 1204 (=1790 A.D.), *Oriental binding*—Dalā'il al-hairāt, a Liturgical Manuscript, by al Jazūlī 12*mo.* (2)

2/18/-

217 Arabic. Three Manuscripts, viz (1) Adwār al-wujūd fī ʿilm al-hakā'ik wa'l-maʿārif, a Mystical Treatise on the evidence for the existence of God, by Mahmūd al-Husainī al-Suttārī; (2) A Prayer Book according to the Turkish usage, written in an elegant hand of the eighteenth century, *with illuminations illustrating the objects used by Muhammad*; (3) A Liturgical Manual in Arabic and Persian *Various sizes.* (3)

218 ʿĂśārāh Ma'ămārōth, by Menahem Azariah da Fano, *Amsterdam*, 1649—Likkūtīm mip-Pardēs, vol. I, III, *Aleppo*, 1870—Sēpher ha-Mĕphō'ār, by Solomon Molco, *Amsterdam*, 1719; and seven others *8vo and 4to.* (11)

219 Bible. Kabbālah and Hălākhāh. Four Hebrew Manuscripts, including two mainly Biblical (Mĕghillōth, etc., with Commentaries); A Sēpher Kavvānōth of Isaac Luria; and a Yemenite Copy of the Shulhān ʿĀrūkh (Yōreh dhēʿāh) *4to.* (4)

220 Bible. Pentateuch, provided with vowels, Targūm Onkĕlōs with superlinear vocalisation, the Commentaries of Sĕʿadhyāh, Rashi, etc.; Yemenite Manuscript, dated A.GR. 2052 = 1741 A.D. *4to.* (2)

221 Bible. Old Testament, *wide margins, leather over boards, Frankfort on the Main*, 1677 *4to*

222 Bible. Old Testament. Various Editions and parts of Editions, including an unvocalised text, *Leyden*, 1610; and the Judæo-German version, called *Sĕ'enāh ū-rĕ'nāh*, *Sulzbach*, 1796 *Various sizes.* (5)

223 Bible. Hagiographa, edition with Commentaries, including a Judæo-German version, 3 vol. *leather*, *Wilna*, ~~1687~~ 1867. *4to.* (3)

224 Cheiromancy. Manuscript Treatise in Turkish, *with pictures of hands, rare, fine modern binding, in cloth case* *4to*

225 Collection (A) of Books in Judæo-Spanish (Ladino), including a translation of the Arabian Nights, in 3 vol. Kabb hay-yāshār, Yiśmah Yiśrā'ēl, Likkūte ămārīm, Shibhhē MŌHARHAV (*i.e.* Hayyīm Vital), etc. *Various sizes* (14)

226 Collection (A) of Kabbalistic and Philosophical Works, including Millōth ha-higgāyōn of Maimonides, *half calf*, *Cremona*, 1566; Pithhē shĕʿārīm; Ōthiyyōth of Akiba; Kūzārī shēnī, by Nieto; Tikkūnē haz Zōhar; etc. *Various sizes.* (8)

227 Frizzi (Benedetto) Oculus Israelitici Populi, in Hebrew, *half vellum*, 7 parts in 2 vol. *Livorno*, 1878-80 *8vo.* (2)

228 Haggādhāh, *with engravings, good copy, with wide margins, leather*, *Amsterdam*, 1781; another edition, *Amsterdam*, 1795 *4to and folio.* (2)

229 Kabbālāh. Two Arabic Manuscripts, viz (1) Kanz al-jawāhir, on Occultism, attributed to al-Ghazzālī; and (2) A Collection of Fragments—An Indian Manuscript on the Calendar (3)

22/-

230 Kabbālāh. A Collection of Kabbalistic Tracts, including ʿŌlām rabbā, ʿŌlām zūtā, etc.: Hebrew Manuscript *4to*

3/10/-

231 Kabbālāh. Four Kabbalistic Manuscripts, including Sēpher hap-Pĕliāh; A Treatise of the Luria-Vital School; Sōdh hat-tĕphillāh, and Ōr shahar (*the last two with illuminations*) *4to and 8vo.* (4)

4/15/-

232 Kabbālāh. Six Hebrew Kabbalistic Manuscripts, including ʿĒs hayyīm and Shaʿărē ha-hakdāmōth, by Hayyīm Vital; The Siddūr of Isaac Luria; Kĕhillōth Yaʿakōbh, by Jacob Semah; Kissūr hap-Pardēs, by Moses Cordovero; and a Kabbalistic Mahăzōr *folio and 4to.* (6)

3/10/- Miranda

233 Kitāb al-Kashf fīʿilm al-harf, an extensive and valuable Manuscript compilation in Arabic, attributed to Ghazzālī, on the Mystical Significance of the Letters of the Alphabet, on Oneiromancy, etc. *illustrated with numerous diagrams*—A Manual of Astrology, in Arabic, by Abu Ishāk Ibrāhīm ibn Yahya al-Nakkāsh al-Halītī, *rare*, Manuscript *4to* (2)

3/5/- Lindenthal

234 Kitāb Shāh Zādah Sūfī, etc., Versified Tales in Judæo-Persian, Manuscript, dated A.M. 5642 = 1882 A.D., *rare, leather* *4to*

20/-

235 Kur'ān. Manuscript, written in elegant Naskhi, *fine copy, with borders of the first two pages decorated in gold and colours, Oriental leather binding, with leather case*, XVIII CENT. *12mo*

45/-

236 Madāk al-ʿushshāk fī ʿilm al-āfāk, an Astronomical and Astrological Treatise, in Arabic, by Jamāl al-Dīn Husain al-Tirmiḏi, *with diagrams, etc.* written by the calligrapher ʿĀrifī Husain ibn Khalīl al-Jauramī in A.H. 1140, *fine modern binding* *12mo*

2/18/-

237 Mahzōr, Ashkenazi rite, in 5 vol. *leather, rare, Luneville*, 1797 *folio.* (5)

Kessler NB

238 Mahzōr, Festival Prayers, Ashkenazi rite, in 5 vol. *quarter leather, Metz*, 1817 *8vo.* (5)

5/-

239 Manuscripts, five in Hebrew and one in Judæo-Arabic, Liturgical, Kabbalistic, Halakhic, Astronomical and Astrological, including Lehem tāmīdh (*with illuminations*); Sēpher ʿIbhrōnōth; A Yemenite Prayer-book for the Festivals; Sēpher Gōrālōth, attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra; and Malhamat Dāniyyē'l (in Judæo-Arabic) *Various sizes.* (6)

144-L Goldsmith

240 Marriage Deed (Kĕthubbāh), *on a large vellum sheet*, recording the Marriage at Ferrara in 1731 A.D. between Jacob Baruch ben David Kōhēn Vitali and Esther, daughter of Abraham Norzi, *illuminated*

60/-

241 Mĕnōrath, ham-mā'ōr, *Constantinople*, 1893—Likkūtē haz-zōhar, *title-page wanting*, 1855—Zĕkhūth ū-mīshōr, *Salonica*, 1868—Tōbhāh Tōkhāhāh, 1875—Shibhē MŌHARHAV, *Salonica*, 1892; all in Judæo-Spanish (Ladino) *Various sizes.* (5)

242 Miftāh al-asrār, a Manuscript Treatise in Turkish on Astrology, including horoscopes, diagrams, etc. written in A.H. 1122, *fine modern binding, in cloth case* *8vo*

243 Mizrāhī (Elijah) Supercommentary on the Rashī on the Pentateuch, *leather*, *Amsterdam*, 1718—Māghīnē eres, on Caro's Shulhān 'Ārūkh, Ōrah hayyim, *leather*, *Fürth*, 1792 *folio.* (2)

244 Rē'shīth hokhmāh, by Elijah de Vidas, *half vellum*, *Amsterdam*, 1711—Hayyē Ādhām, *Wilna*, 1855—Idhra rabbā, with Commentary Yayin hā-Rōkēah, *Baghdad*, 1900—Sha'are Kĕdhushshāh, *Aleppo*, 1866; and two others *Various sizes.* (6)

245 Samaritan Liturgical Manuscript, containing the Service for the Passover; and A Karshūnī (Arabic in the Syriac character), Liturgical Manuscript (2)

246 Scroll of Esther, *handsomely written copy on vellum, with illuminations in floral and other patterns, mounted on a gilt wooden roller* XVIII CENT.

247 Scrolls of Esther, *three copies on vellum, two being mounted on wooden rollers* XVII-XVIII CENT. (3)

248 Scroll of Esther, *a neatly written copy on vellum, with illuminations on borders, representing the Zodiac and the Twelve Tribes, wooden roller* XVIII CENT

249 Scroll of Esther, *an Italian copy on vellum, with floral illuminations round the borders*, written by or for Elijah Joshua Segrè of Moncalvo, *wooden roller* XVIII CENT.

250 Scroll of Esther, *finely written copy on vellum, ivory roller*

251 Scroll of Esther, *vellum copy, mounted on silver roller, the name of Hayyīm Rosso Hirsch appears on the shield*

252 Scroll of Esther, *on vellum, mounted on a silver roller*, dated A.H. 5517 = 1756-7 A.D., *metal case*

253 Scroll of Esther, *on vellum, mounted on an elaborately wrought gilt silver roller, metal case*

254 Sha'ar Gan 'Ēdhen, by Jacob Koppel Lipschütz, *half leather*, *Korzec*, 1803—Shepha' tal, *half leather*, *Frankfort on the Main*, 1719—Ispaklāriyyāh ha-mē'īrah, by Sĕbhi Hirsch Horwitz, *half leather*, *Fürth*, 1776 *folio.* (3)

255 Shepha' tal, by Shabbethai Horwitz, *rare, half leather, Hanau*, 1612—Nishmath Shabbĕthai, by the same author, *Prague*, 1616—Sēpher hap-pĕlī'āh, *Przemyśl*, 1883—Sēpher Rāzī'el, *good copy, rare, Amsterdam*, 1701 *4to and folio.* (4)

32/- Marks

256 Simeon Darshān. Yalkūt Shim'ōnī, in 2 vol. *quarter calf, good copy, Frankfort on the Main*, 1686 *folio.* (2)

28/-

257 Sirr al-asrār (=Secretum Secretorum), also called Kitāb al-firāsah wa'l-siyāsah, a pseudo-Aristotelian Treatise on Government—Al-malāhim al-jāmi'ah, an Astronomical Treatise: Arabic Manuscripts 12*mo.* (2)

20/- Goldsmith

258 Tōlĕdhōth Yōsēph, a Kabbalistic Commentary on the Five Mĕghillōth, *rare, printed in Poland (Zolkiev?)*, 1797—Shema' Shĕlōmoh, by Solomon Algazi, *half leather, Amsterdam*, 1710—Ginnatn ĕghōz, by Joseph Gikatilla, *rare, half calf, Hanau*, 1615 *folio.* (3)

35/-

259 Treatise on the Calendar for A.H. 1260, in Arabic—A Commentary on Muhyi al-Dīn al-'Arabī, in Arabic, A.H. 1301 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (2)

passed NB

260 Turkish Manuscripts (2), one being a Miscellany in prose and verse; the other Kitāb al-manāsik, a Treatise by Wahbī on the sacred places and mosques in the sacred cities of Islam, *with miniatures of mosques, tombs and pilgrimage stations, fine Nastalik*, XVII CENT. 12*mo.* (2)

40/- Marks

261 Two Indian Manuscripts on palm leaves (2)

22/- Lesk

262 Vital (Hayyīm) Pĕrī 'ēs hayyīm, and Derekh 'ēs hayyīm, in 2 vol. Hebrew Manuscripts *folio.* (2)

45/-

263 Yemenite Manuscripts (2), containing Liturgical Poems (*piyyūtīm*), in Hebrew and Arabic—A Liturgical Manuscript, in Hebrew, *on vellum*, written in the 18th Cent. at Feuersdorf (3)

2/13/-

264 Yĕsōdh 'ōlām, a Treatise on Astronomy, by Isaac Yiśrĕ'ēlī, followed by Kabbalistic Works, Hebrew Manuscript of the 15th Cent. *folio*

10/- Goldsmith

265 Zōhar, *leather over boards, Sulzbach*, 1684 30/- *folio*

266 Zōhar, in 3 vol. *clean copy, leather, Amsterdam*, 1715 8*vo.* (3)

12/-

267 Zōhar, in 3 vol. *good clean copy, half vellum, Amsterdam*, 1805 8*vo.* (3)

passed NB

268 Helbig (J. O.) Introitus in veram atque inauditam Physicam, *Heidelberg,* 1680; *bound with two others, sheep*—Neuhusius (H.) De Fratribus Rosae-Crucis, an sint? qualis sint? etc. *wrappers,* 1618; etc. 12*mo. and* 8*vo.* (5)

269 Helmont (F. M. B. van) Alphabeti vere Naturalis Hebraici brevissima Delineatio. Quæ simul methodum suppeditat, juxta quam qui surdi nati sunt sit informari possunt, *engraved title and* 36 *plates, calf* 12*mo. Sulzbaeh,* 1667

*** "Petit volume curieuse et rare"—*Brunet,* III, 91.

270 Helmont (J. B. van) De magnetica vulnerum curatione, *half vellum, Paris,* 1621—Maier (Michael) Civitas corporis humani a tyrannide arthritica vindicata, *calf, Frankfort,* 1621—Wilich (Jodocus) Vrinarvm probationes, *woodcuts, sheep, Bâle,* 1582 8*vo.* (3)

271 Helmont (J. B. van) Deliramenta Catarrhi: or, The Incongruities, Impossibilities and Absurdities couched under the Vulgar Opinion of Defluxions, *title border touched at foot, catchwords shaved on* A 4 *verso and* a 1, *signature shaved* a 4, *half calf* 4*to.* 1650

272 Helmont (J. B. van) Ortus Medicinae, *portrait and woodcuts, calf* 4*to. Amsterdam, L. Elzevir,* 1652

273 Helpen (B. C. van) L'Escalier des Sages; with 41 other alchemical tracts, Manuscript *on paper,* 473 *ll. a number of drawings and diagrams, brown morocco, with flap, lettered on back "Alchemique MS." and "Cagliostro"* 4*to* (219 *mm. by* 182 *mm.*) xviii cent.

*** Among the contents of this interesting manuscript, which is believed to come from Cagliostro's library, is an unpublished alchemical treatise by Grimaldi, physician to the King of Sardinia.

274 [Helpen (B. C. van)] L'Escalier des Sages, *plates, mottled calf, back gilt* *folio. Gröningen,* 1689

275 Helpen (B. C. van) [L'Escalier des Sages] Thresor de la Philosophie des Anciens, another edition, *engraved title and plates (two slightly defective), half calf, back gilt* *folio. Cologne,* 1693

276 Helvetius (J. F.) The Golden Calf, *title mended, sheep,* 1670—Valentinus (Bas.) Of Natural and Supernatural Things; Bacon (Roger) Of Antimony; Hollandus (J. I.) Of Saturn; Seton (Alexander) Secrets of Antimony; translated by Daniel Cable, *leaf of advertisements at end, half calf,* 1671—Aurifontina Chymica, 2 *ll. of advertisements at end, a few headlines shaved, vellum,* 1680; etc. 12*mo and* 8*vo.* (4)

277 Hermes Trismegistus. Theological and Philosophical Works, *cloth, Edinburgh,* 1882—Kelly (Edward) Alchemical Writings, *cloth* 1893—Bonus. The New Pearl of Great Price, *cloth,* 1894; etc. 8*vo.* (8)

278 Hermetic Museum (The) now first done into English, 2 vol. *frontispieces, cloth,* 1893—Latoon (F.) On Common and "Perfect" Magic Squares, *three folding tables, cloth,* 1895 *4to.* (3)

6/13/- Q

279 Hermetisches A.B.C. 4 vol. gothic letter, *half calf, backs defective, Berlin,* 1778-79; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1770-76 *8vo.* (9)

21/- Morris

280 Hermetisches A.B.C. another edition, 4 vol. *boards, Berlin,* 1915; etc. *8vo, etc.* (11)

5/- Marks

281 Hermophile. Cent Cinquante Psaumes envoyés à Philalèthe, 34 *ll. wrappers,* XVIII CENT.—Papus (Encausse) Notes Alchimiques, 2 vol. *linen,* 1886-88; etc. *all manuscripts on paper 8vo.* (12)

12/-

282 [Hess (David)] Hollandia Regenerata, 20 *caricatures printed in red, text in Dutch, French and English, boards, uncut folio.* [1796]

⁂ Often attributed to Gillray. 7/- Marks

283 Hoefer (Ferd.) Histoire de la Chimie, 2 vol. *illustrations, half roan gilt, Paris,* 1842; etc. *8vo.* (11)

35/- Sotheran

284 Hoefer (Ferdinand) La Chimie, enseignée par la Biographie de ses Fondateurs, *wrappers, Paris,* 1865—Poisson (Albert) Théories et Symboles des Alchimistes, *illustrations, half morocco, ib.* 1891; etc. *8vo.* (15)

20/-

285 Hogarth (William) Works from the Original Plates restored by James Heath, *plates, one leaf torn, n. d.*—Gillray (James) Works, *bound in* 2 vol. *plates, n. d.; together* 3 vol. *half red morocco gilt, g. e. folio.* (3)

26 Parker

286 Hollandus (J. I.) Opera mineralia, sive de Lapide Philosophico, FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts, vellum, Middelburg,* 1600—Trevisanus and Others. De Chymico miraculo quod Lapidem Philosophiae appellant, *vellum, Bâle,* 1583; etc. *8vo.* (3)

2/13/- Poole

287 Holywood (John) La Sfera, tradotta da Pier-Vincentio Dante de Rinaldi, *diagrams, boards, Perugia,* 1574—Gubbio (E. Q. da) La Vera Dichiaratione di tutte le Metafore, Similitudini, & Enimmi de gl' antichi Filosofi Alchimisti, *vellum, Rome,* 1587; etc. *4to.* (3)

20/-

288 Hooghe (Romeyn de) Hieroglyphica, oder Denkbilder der alten Volker, *fine impression of the plates, half calf 4to. Amsterdam,* 1744

5/- Marks

289 Hooghe (R. de) Hieroglyphica, another copy, *portrait by Houbraken dated* 1733 *inserted, preliminary leaves misbound, half calf 4to.* 1744

5/- Dauber

290 Horner (Johann) Problema Summum, Mathematicum & Cabalisticum. Das ist: Ein hohe, versiglete, Mathematische vnd Cabalistische Auffgab vnd Figur, 2 vol. in 1, *folding plate, vellum, Nuremberg,* 1619—Nitner (Andreas) Vom Spiritu Mundi oder Edlen Krafft-Wasser, *boards, Leipzig,* 1669 *4to.* (2)

291 Hotham (Durant) The Life of Jacob Behmen, *plate, two marginal notes defective, half sheep* *folio.* 1654

292 Huc (M.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine, 2 vol. *folding map, Paris,* 1850; L'Empire Chinois, 2 vol. *folding map, ib.* 1854; Le Christianisme en Chine, en Tartarie et au Thibet, 4 vol. *ib.* 1857-58; *together* 8 vol. *half roan gilt* *8vo.* (8)

293 Huldrich (J. J.) Historia Jeschuae Nazareni, FIRST EDITION, *calf, Leyden,* 1705—Novum Testamentum, Th. Beza interprete, gr. et lat. *vellum* [*Geneva, H. Estienne*], 1580 *8vo.* (2)

294 Humbert (Alphonse), M. Vuilliaume and P. Vermesch. La Père Duchêne, nos. 1-68 (*all issued*), *half red calf gilt* *8vo. March-May,* 1871

*** On the fall of the Commune, Humbert was arrested and his co-editors fled. The latter were condemned to death, the former to penal servitude for life. He was, however, released in 1881.

295 Italian Alchemical Manuscript, *on* 15 *leaves of paper,* 12 *full-page coloured drawings, limp boards* *4to* (248 *mm. by* 183 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

296 Jamblichus. De mysteriis, etc. *pigskin, Lyons,* 1577—Tachenius (Otto Hippocrates Chymicus; Hippocraticae Medicinae Clavis, 2 vol. in 1, *vellum, Paris,* 1673—Enchiridion Physicae Restitutae, *vellum, Rouen,* 1647 *16mo and 12mo.* (3)

297 Jamblichus. De mysteriis, *text in Greek and Latin, wrappers, Berlin,* 1857—Bénézet (E.) Des Tables Tournantes et du Panthéisme, *wrappers, Paris,* 1854—Portal (Frédéric) Des Couleurs Symboliques, *wrappers, ib.* 1857—Delacroix (A.) La Science des Arts. Traité d'Architectonique, *coloured plate, wrappers, Besançon,* 1869; etc. *8vo.* (15)

298 Johannes Hispalensis. Epitome totius astrologiae, cum praefatione Ioachimi Helleri, FIRST EDITION, *remains of vellum binding, Nuremberg,* 1548—Guidi (Giovanni) De Mineralibus, FIRST EDITION, *panelled calf, rebacked, Frankfort,* 1627 *4to.* (2)

299 Kastner (Georges) La Harpe d'Eole et la Musique Cosmique, *five plates, musical notation, half morocco* *4to. Paris,* 1856

300 Kelley (Edward) Tractatus duo egregii de lapide philosophorum, una cum theatro astronomiae terrestri, FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts, wormholes at beginning affecting a few letters, sheep* *8vo. Hamburg, G. Schultzen,* 1676

301 Kelley (E.) Tractatus duo, FIRST EDITION, *another issue, half calf*
8vo. Hamburg, G. Schultzen "Prostat & Amsterodami," 1676

302 Khunrath (Heinrich) Veritable Traité sur l'Athanor Philosophique; Explication Philosophique, du Feu Extérieur Philosophique; Du Chaos Hyléatique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* in 8 note-books, *containing about* 480 *ll. limp cloth*
4to. XIX CENT.

*** Unpublished French translations of three works by the famous German alchemist.

303 Khunrath (H.) Amphitheatrum sapientiae aeternae solius verae Christiano-Kabalisticum, Divino-Magicum, nec non Physico-Chymicum, Tertriunum, Catholicon, *engraved title, portrait and nine double-page plates, discoloured throughout, calf, back gilt; sold not subject to return* *folio. Hanau,* 1609

304 Khunrath (H.) Alchymisch philosophisches Bekenntnis vom universellen Chaos, **gothic letter**, *boards, Leipzig,* 1786; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1780-1805 *8vo.* (10)

305 Kircher (Athanasius) Magnes . . . Editio secunda . . . multo correctior, *engraved title, plates and woodcuts, half calf, back broken* *4to. Cologne,* 1643

306 Kircher (A.) Obeliscus Pamphilius, *engraved title and folding plate, vellum, Rome,* 1650; Musurgia Universalis, vol. I and Index *only, wants rest of vol. II, calf gilt, g. e. ib.* 1650; Romani Coll. Soc. Jesu Musaeum, *plates of musical instruments, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1678; *lot sold not subject to return* *folio.* (3)

307 Kircher (A.) Œdipus Ægyptiacus, 3 vol. in 2, FIRST EDITION, *plates and woodcuts, half vellum* *folio. Rome,* 1652-54

308 Kircher (A.) Itinerarium Exstaticum, *slight waterstains, vellum, Rome,* 1656; Arithmologia, *woodcuts, vellum, ib.* 1665 *4to.* (2)

309 Kircher (A.) Iter Exstaticum Coeleste . . . Hoc secunda editione Prælusionibus & Scholiis illustratum . . . a P. Gaspare Schotto . . . Accessit Iter Extaticum Terrestre, *plates, vellum*
4to. Würzburg, 1660

310 Kircher (A.) La Chine Illustrée, *engraved title, map and plates, half calf gilt* *folio. Amsterdam,* 1670

311 Kircher (A.) Ars Magna Lucis et Umbrae, *engraved title, portrait and plates, vellum* *folio. Amsterdam,* 1671

312 Kircher (A.) Arca Noë, FIRST EDITION, *plates and woodcuts, vellum* *folio. Amsterdam,* 1675

313 Kircher (A.) Mundus Subterraneus, 2 vol. *portrait, engraved title and plates, half calf gilt* *folio. Amsterdam,* 1678

314 Kircher (A.) Turris Babel, FIRST EDITION, *plates, one torn, name cut from title, sprinkled calf, back gilt*
folio. Amsterdam, 1679

315 Kopp (Hermann) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chemie, *folding plate, half red morocco, Braunschweig,* 1869; Die Alchemie, 2 vol. in 1, *boards, Heidelberg,* 1886—Hartmann (Franz) *the elder.* Specielle Therapie acuter und chronischer Krankheiten nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen, 3 vol. *cloth, Leipzig,* 1847-55—Hartmann (Franz), *the younger.* Mysterien, Symbole und magisch wirkende Kräfte, *half roan, Leipzig* [1902]; and others in German, 1800-1912 *8vo, etc.* (25)

316 Kretschmer (Konrad) Die Entdeckung Amerika's in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschicte, des Weltbildes, *4to vol. of text and atlas of coloured maps, wrappers*
4to and folio. Berlin, 1892

317 Lacour (P.) Æloïm, or les Dieux de Moïse, *plates, boards, Bordeaux,* 1839—Lecanu ( ) Histoire de Satan, *half calf gilt, Paris,* 1861—[Dulaure] (J. A.) Des Divinités Génératrices, *half roan, ib.* 1805; etc. *8vo.* (4)

318 [La Folie (C. L. de)] Le Philosophe sans Prétention, ou l'Homme Rare, *frontispiece showing a flying machine and vignettes by Boissel, half brown morocco, g. e. by Petit,* FINE COPY
8vo. Paris, 1775

319 La Grange-Chancel (F. J. de) Les Philippiques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 115 *ll. of which* 17 *are blank, half calf*
4to (204 *mm. by* 160 *mm.*) *c.* 1730

320 Lapis Philosophorum, in German, 84 *ll. of which* 9 *are blank, waterstained, boards,* XIX CENT.—A Collection of Alchemical Tracts, in Dutch, 294 *ll. of which* 8 *are blank, a few pen-and-ink drawings at end, a few leaves at beginning affected by damp, vellum,* XVII CENT.; *both manuscripts on paper* *4to.* (2)

321 La Rochetaillée (Jean de) De consideratione Quintae Essentiae rerum omnium, *calf, Bâle,* 1597—Ventura (Lorenzo) De ratione conficiendi Lapidis Philosophici; Garland (John) Compendium Alchimiae; De mineralibus, *calf, ib.* 1571; etc.
8vo. (3)

322 Lavater (J. G.) Essai sur la Physiognomie, 4 vol. *plates, boards, The Hague,* 1781-1803—Gleichen (F. W., Graf von) Dissertation sur la Génération, *plates, calf gilt, London,* 1799—Descartes (Réne) L'Homme et le Formation du Foetus, *woodcuts, calf gilt, Paris,* 1677—La Chambre (Le Sieur de) Nouvelles Observations sur l'Iris, *calf gilt, ib.* 1650; etc.
4to. (9)

323 Le Baillif (Roch) Le Demosterion . . . Sommaire veritable de la Medecine Paracelsique; Petit Traité de l'Antiquité et Singularités de Bretagne Armorique, *two folding tables (torn and mended), panelled brown morocco gilt, inside borders, g. e. by Chambolle-Duru,* FINE COPY, RARE 8*vo. Rennes,* 1578

18/- Daubor

324 [Le Jeune (Mansuet)] Histoire de l'Ordre des Chevaliers dit Templiers, 2 vol. in 1, *coloured frontispiece and folding map, calf, Paris,* 1789—[Bonhours ( )] Histoire de Pierre d'Aubusson, Grand-Maistre de Rhodes, *portraits, calf, joints mended, ib.* 1676—Clavel (F. T. B.) Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes, *plates, half red morocco, ib.* 1844; etc. 4*to.* (7)

18/- Daubor

325 Lemnius (Levinus) Les Secrets Miracles de Nature, *vellum, Lyons, Jean Frellon,* 1566—Glauber (J. R.) Traité de la Medecine Vniverselle, ou Le Vray Or Potable, *wrappers, Paris,* 1659 8*vo.* (2)

38/- Magg

326 Lenain ( ) Les Arcanes ou Secrets de la Philosophie Hermétique Dévoilés; Notices et Anecdotes sur le Comte de Saint Germain, 64 *ll. half calf, back gilt,* 1832—Sunier (Jean) Testament à son fils, 24 *ll. wrappers,* 1736; and another, *all manuscripts on paper* 4*to.* (3)

3/- Daubor

327 [Lenglet du Fresnoy (Nicolas)] Histoire de la Philosophie Hermétique, 3 vol. *half red sheep, Paris,* 1744—Gibelet (Jourdain) Trois Discours Philosophiques, *marginal note shaved on* M 6 *verso, calf, back gilt, Evreux,* 1703—Agrippa (H. C.) La Philosophie Occulte, 2 vol. *calf, backs gilt, The Hague,* 1727 12*mo and* 8*vo.* (6)

5/- Daubor

328 Lempe (J. F.) Gründliche Anleitung zur Markscheidekunst, 29 *plates, boards, Leipzig,* 1782—Karsten (W. J. G.) Physisch-chymische Abhandlungen, 2 vol. in 1, *boards, Halle,* 1786—Leben und Thaten des Joseph Balsamo sogenannten Grafen Cagliostro, *boards, Zurich,* 1791; etc. *all* gothic letter 8*vo.* (10)

15/- Marks

(45/-) 5. 329 Leo the Great. Enchiridion Leonis Papae, 112 *ll. red morocco gilt, g. e.* 12*mo. Moguntiae,* 1633

** A "grimoire" or book of magic spells.

330 Leo the Great. Enchiridion, another edition, 107 *ll. boards, uncut* 12*mo.* "*Muguntiae,*" 1633

2/5/-

30. 331 Leo VI, Emperor of the East. ΧΡΗΣΜΟΙ, Manuscript on paper, 14 *ll.* twenty-five drawings in colour, *boards* 4*to* (220 *mm. by* 158 *mm.*) *c.* 1600

(14/-/-)

** Greek alchemical manuscripts are exceedingly rare. Mr. André Berthelot in his "Rapport sur les Manuscrits Alchiniques de Rome" states that he only found one of any importance in the Vatican Library. Leo VI was surnamed the Wise and the Philosopher, and was a pupil of Photius. Of

Lot ~~336~~ (*reduced*)

LOT 331—*continued.*

his Χρησμοί or Oracula, Vapereau says: "Prédictions, en vers iambiques, témoignant de sa croyance superstitieuse dans l'astrologie, publiés par J. Rutgers, avec traduction latine (Leyde, 1618, in-4)." The drawings, somewhat roughly executed, are of an Apocalyptic order.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

332 Le Pelletier (Jean) La Pyrotecnie de Starkey, *calf, à Rouen & se vend à Paris,* 1706; another issue, with differently worded title, *à Rouen,* 1706; Poleman (Joachim) Nouvelle Lumiere de Medicine, *ib.* 1721; *bound together, calf*—Philosophie Naturelle (La) restablie en sa Pureté, *calf, Paris,* 1651—Texte (Le) d'Alchymie et le Songe-Verd, *frontispiece, calf, ib.* 1695 *12mo and 8vo.* (4)

333 Le Royer (J.) Œuvres, *woodcuts, vellum* *8vo. Avranches,* 1678

334 Leursen (J. G.) Chymischen Schau-Platzes Vortrag, *wrappers, Frankfort,* 1708—Naxagoras (E. von) Sancta Veritas Hermetica, *double-page title in red and black* (*slightly defective*), *Breslau,* 1712; *bound with another, half calf*; etc. *all* **gothic letter** *8vo.* (7)

335 LÉVI (ELIPHAS) MANUAL OF SPELLS, CONJURATIONS, EXORCISMS AND OTHER OCCULT RITUAL, *holograph manuscript on paper,* 58 *ll. vellum over wooden boards,* XIX CENT.; and other manuscripts *folio.* (7)

336 Lévi (E.) Les Mystères de la Kabbale contenus dans la Prophétie d'Ezékiel et l'Apocalypse de St. Jean, ou l'Harmonie Occulta des Deux Testaments, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 152 *ll.* 90 *coloured drawings, panelled morocco*
4to (283 *mm. by* 212 *mm.*) *Copié par Nowakowski, disciple d'Eliphas Lévi,* 1867

337 Lévi) E.) Dogme et Rituel de la Haute Magie, 2 vol. in 1 *plates, half morocco, Paris,* 1861; La Clef des Grands Mystères, *plates, cloth, ib.* 1861; Le Livre des Splendeurs, *half morocco,* 1894 *8vo.* (3)

338 Lévi (E.) and [Baron de Spedalieri]. L'Evangile Kabbalistique, 13 vol. MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 1739 *ll. illustrated by a number of drawings and diagrams laid down in spaces left for them in the text,* 5 *vol. half green calf,* 8 *vol. cloth* (*not uniform*) *folio* (*various sizes*). XIX CENT.

*** Believed to be unpublished.

339 Lévi (E.) and [Baron de Spedalieri]. Prophétie ou Vision d' Ezékiel, 2 vol. MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 1180 *ll. a number of pen-and-ink drawings and diagrams in the text, boards*
4to (281 *mm. by* 219 *mm.*) XIX CENT.

*** Believed to be unpublished.

340 Libavius (Andreas) Appendix necessaria Syntagmatis Arcanorum Chymicorum, *Frankfort,* 1615; Examen Philosophiae novae, quae veteri abrogandae opponitur, *ib.* 1615; in 1 vol. *vellum* Sallwigt (G. A.) Opus Mago-Cabalisticum et Theologicum, gothic letter, 10 *plates, boards, ib.* 1719 *folio.* (2)

341 Liszt (Franz) Des Bohémiens et de leur Musique en Hongrie, FIRST EDITION, *boards, uncut* 18*mo.* *Paris,* 1859

342 Livre de la Science Hermetique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 18 *ll. written in a minute hand, one full-page and* 17 *half-page coloured drawings, half vellum*
8*vo* (208 *mm. by* 130 *mm.*) *c.* 1800

343 LIVRE (LE) DES PANTACLES, 26 *ll.* 14 *written in rosicrucian characters and* 12 *with designs or diagrams in water-colour or pen-and-ink on recto, the first six having rosicrucian symbols or inscriptions on verso, calf gilt, emblematic stamps on sides*
folio (254 *mm. by* 196 *mm.*) *and* 4*to* (*about* 240 *mm. by* 175 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

⁂ A key to the cryptogram will be supplied to the purchaser.

344 Livre qui montre la manière de faire les Cadrans Solaires, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 55 *ll. many diagrams, mottled calf,* XVIII CENT.; etc. 4*to.* (3)

345 Locques (Nicolas de) Les Vertus Magnetiques du Sang, *Paris,* 1664; Propositions touchant la Physique Resolutive, *ib.* 1665; Elemens Philosophiques des Arcanes et du Dissolvant Général, *ib.* 1668; *together* 3 vol. *mottled calf gilt, inside borders, by Louis Grétane* 8*vo.* (3)

346 Loisy (Alfred) Jésus et la Tradition Evangélique, *Paris,* 1910; L'Evangile selon Marc, *ib.* 1912, FIRST EDITIONS, *original wrappers*—Goblet d'Alviella (Felix) L'Evolution du Dogme Catholique, 2 vol. *wrappers, ib.* 1912-14—Bonifas (François) Histoire des Dogmes de l'Eglise Chrétienne, 2 vol. *wrappers, ib.* 1886—Richer (Edouard) De la Nouvelle Jérusalem, 8 vol. *wrappers, uncut, one wrapper defective,* 1832-35; etc.
8*vo.* (18)

347 Lombardus (Bonus) [Margarita Preciosa] Introductio in Divinam Chemiae Artem Integra, *title defective, vellum* 4*to.* [? 1602]

348 Lull (Ramon) Theorica testamenti, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 116 *ll. the last five written in later hands, on the last page two recipes in English in a* 16*th Century hand, modern vellum gilt*
4*to* (210 *mm. by* 143 *mm.*) 1446

⁂ This is part I of Lull's Testamentum, which was first published in 1566.

349 Lull (R.) Opera, *Strassburg,* 1651; Alsted (J. H.) Clavis artis Lullianae, *ib.* 1652, in 1 vol. *vellum* 8*vo*

350 Lull (R.) Apertorium; item Magica Naturalis; item De Secretis Naturae, seu de Quinta Essentia liber unus; jam non mutilus, ut in prioribus editionibus, *wrappers* 4*to*. *Nuremberg,* 1546

351 Lull (R.) Codicillus seu Vade Mecum, *Cologne,* 1572; Secreta Secretorum, *ib.* 1592; Libelli aliquot [eight tracts, including the Testamentum], *Bâle,* 1600; *together* 3 vol. *black sealskin* 8*vo*. (3)

*** At the end of the *Secreta* is a *De conficiendo divino Elixire libellus* by Cornelius Alvetanus Ansrodius, which ends with an address to Queen Elizabeth, dated London, 14 July, 1565.

352 Lull (R.) Arbor Scientiae, *woodcuts, a few headlines shaved, wormholes affecting a few letters, vellum, Lyons,* 1635—Geiger (Malachia) Microcosmus Hypochondriacus, *plates, errata leaf at end, bound in a leaf of MS. on vellum, rebacked, Munich,* 1652 4*to*. (2)

353 Lull (R.) Arbol de la Ciencia, *plates, half calf gilt* *folio*. *Brussels,* 1664

354 Lull (R.) Libro Felix ò Maravillas del Mundo, traducido en Español, 2 vol. *mottled sheep, Mallorca,* 1750—Mello (F. M. de) Tratado da Sciencia Cabala, *vellum, Lisbon,* 1724 4*to*. (3)

355 Lüning (Hermann) Die Edda. Eine sammlung altnordischer götter-und heldenlieder, *half calf* 8*vo*. *Zurich,* 1859

356 Macedo (Fr. a Sancto Augustino) Elogia poetica in serenissimam Rempublicam Venetam, *portraits, one torn, MS. biographical notes below each, contemporary roan gilt, arms on sides, edges gilt and gauffred* *folio*. *Padua,* 1680

357 Maier (Michael) Arcana Arcanissima, hoc est, Hieroglyphica Ægypto-Græca, *engraved title and frontispiece, vellum* 4*to*. *n. d.*

358 Maier (M.) De Circulo Physico Quadrato: hoc est, Auro, FIRST EDITION, *half calf* 4*to*. [1616]

359 Maier (M.) Lusus Serius, quo Hermes sive Mereurius Rex mundanorum omnium . . . constitutus est, FIRST EDITION, *half calf* 4*to*. *Oppenheim,* 1616

360 Maier (M.) Symbola Aureae Mensae Duodecim Nationum, FIRST EDITION, *title within engraved border, illustrations, some leaves discoloured, vellum* 4*to*. *Frankfort,* 1617

361 Maier (M.) Viatorium, hoc est, De montibus planetarum septem seu metallorum, FIRST PLATES, *wormhole affecting title-border and one letter on p. 7, sheep* 4*to*. *Oppenheim,* 1618

362 Maier (M.) Atalanta Fugiens, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title, portrait and* 50 *emblems, musical notation, small rust-stain on p.* 187, *calf gilt, g. e.* 4*to. Oppenheim,* 1618

363 Maier (M.) [Atalanta Fugiens] Secretioris Naturae Secretorum Scrutiniam Chymicum, another edition, 50 *plates, vellum* 4*to. Frankfort,* 1687

364 MAIER (M.) ATALANTA FUGIENS, *portrait of the author aet* 49 *in gold and colours, the fifty emblems well drawn and carefully coloured*; and other alchemical tracts and extracts, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 175 *ll. many illustrations, some coloured, rough calf, worn and defective*
folio (312 *mm. by* 202 *mm.*) LATE XVII CENT.

*** Among the contents are the book of Michael Adulphus, Jacobin, of Troyes, with 14 illustrations in colour; Explication des figures Hieroglyfiques mises par Nicolas Flamel dans la Cimetière des Innocens, with nine illustrations in colour; a Traité de Chimie, with two full-page drawings in colour of alchemical apparatus; and at the end 48 full-page drawings in pen-and-ink, followed by copies of six woodcuts from the *Hypnerotomachia.*

There are also 8 pp. written in cabalistic characters headed "Secretz tirez des manuscrits du sieur Abbé de Galifet décédé à Lyon en 1676." A key to the cypher will be supplied to the purchaser.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

365 Maier (M.) Les Secrètes Chimiques de la Nature, Lettre de l'Apoticaire de Village au Procureur de la Communauté des Apoticaires d'Angers . . . ouvrage vrayement curieux, philosophique et sçavant, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 196 *ll. of which* 7 *are blank, mottled calf, back gilt*
4*to* (232 *mm. by* 171 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

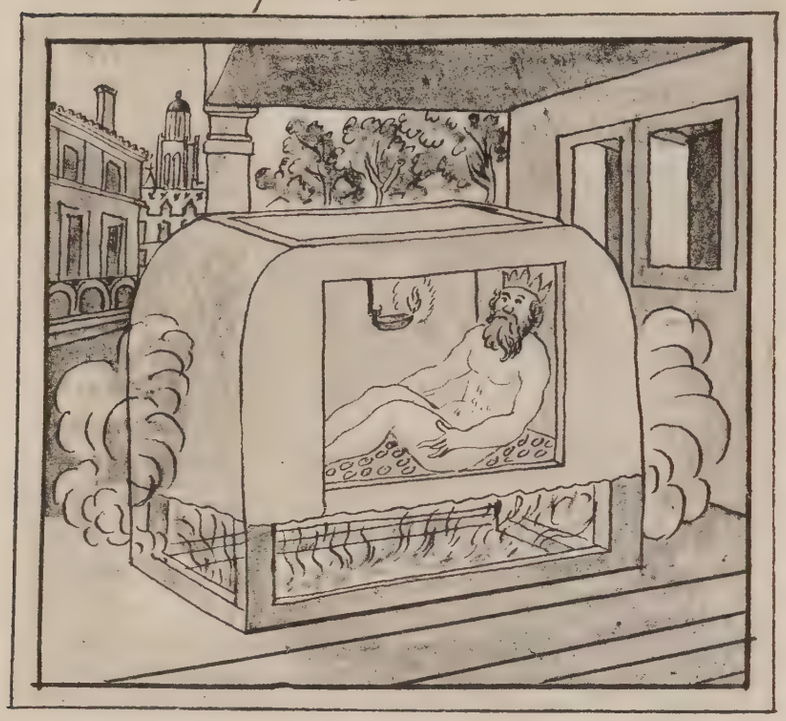
366 Maier (M.) Tractatus de volucri arborea, absque patre et matre, in Insulis Orcadum, forma Anserculorum proveniente, FIRST EDITION, *vellum* 8*vo. Frankfort,* 1619

367 Maier (M.) Septimana Philosophica, FIRST EDITION, *eugraved title, portrait and plates, mottled calf gilt, g. e.*
4*to. Frankfort,* 1620

368 Maier (M.) Cantilenae Intellectuales de Phoenice redivivo, *text in French and Latin, calf, Paris,* 1758; another copy, *with a number of MS. notes, calf*—Linthaut (Henri de) Commentaire sur le Tresor des Tresors de Christophle de Gamon, *calf, Lyons,* 1610—[Belin (J. A.)] Les Avantures du Philosophe Inconnu, *calf, Paris,* 1674—Lumière (La) sortant par soy même des tenebres, *calf, ib.* 1687 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (5)

Emblême. 28.

Le Roy assis en Vne Estuue se baigne, c'est d. Gluire d'ons a trabile, ou Ladrerie par Pharut.



Version de l'Epigramme. 28.

Le Roy Duenech (aug. brille les Armes du Lyon Verd) Estant enflé de bile noire, estoit fort melancholiq. lors il appelle a soy Pharut medecin Il luy promet la santé et luy doe. les Eaues aeriennes par le moien de la fontaine. Il le laue, et relaue. soubs vne fournaise de verre Iusq. a ce q. mouillé de Roz et la Lepre fut chassée.

Discours 28.

Ainsi q. y a 3. coctions en l'hoe. la 1. au ventricule, ou Estomac, la 2. au foye et la 3. dans les veines, Ainsi il y a aussi d'euacuations. vniuersellz des excremes q. le. correspondent. et jetter hors to. les ro. le. superfluitez sceau. la 1. par le Ventre, la q. est ppre a la 1. coction l'aue. par l'urine, a la 2. la 3. par l'expiration. des pores de tout le corps, ou par sueur q. conuie. a la 3. Au. le Chyle est elabouré ensuite le suc en der. la Rosée ou subst. rosiante et est apposé a toutes les ptie. du Corps, les 1. excremes sont les gtes, crasses bilieuses et grasses lesq. sont firées par les Intestins en bas, et si q. fois elles sont arrestées par les purgatifs, ou mena. le ventre doucemes. ils sont jettez de hors mediocrem. ou fortem. : Les excremes. de la 2. sont liquides pl. Fluus bilieux et salez, q. sont firez des veines par les Reins et la vessie, coe. par des Canaux et le Hypostase en est la marq. les superfluitez de la 3. sont encor pl. Fluides, c'est pourquoy elles s'expire. par les Trous, ou pores pl. deliez et souuentesfois sont firées auec la Rosée des hume. coe. la sueur. Celles cy sont guries par les Sudorifiq. les aues. par les Diuretiq. Et les Grecs et les Romains ont esté grandem. soigneux et curieux d'euacuer ces diuides Feces: De la par eux ont esté inuentées Fa. de sortes de Jeux, et de exercices, coe. se frotter le matin to. les mint. se graisser d'huiles, et la suiet le combat a coups de poing, de la course, les Jeux de la grande et courte paulme,

Lot 364 (reduced)

Lot 376 (*reduced*)

For an actual example of the furnace depicted *see* Frontispiece

369 Maimonides (Moses) Constitutiones de Fundamentis Legis, latine redditae per G. Vorstium, *title slightly defective, vellum, Amsterdam,* 1638; Porta Mosis, Arabice et Latine edita studio E. Pocockii, *calf, Oxford,* 1655 *4to.* (2)

369A Maimonides (M.) Le Guide des Egavés, publié par S. Munk, 3 vol. *original wrappers, uncut* *8vo. Paris,* 1856-66

370 Manget (J. J.) Bibliotheca Chemica Curiosa, 2 vol. *portrait and plates, vol. I calf, vol. II stamped vellum* *folio. Geneva,* 1702

371 Manget (J. J.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Medicorum, vol I and IV *only, wants vol II and III, portraits, half calf, Geneva,* 1731—Eremita (Donato d') Dell' Elixir Vitae, *engraved title and plates, some slightly defective, boards, Naples,* 1624 *folio.* (3)

372 Manuel de Confession, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 130 *ll. some missing, roman letter, initials and line endings illuminated in gold and colours, calf* *8vo* (128 *mm. by* 82 *mm.*) FRENCH, XVII CENT.

*** Includes a poem in French of about 330 lines in five-foot iambic couplets.

373 [Manuel] Sacra Baptizandi Institutio . . . cum Exorcismis contra Daemonicos, etc. **gothic letter**, *printed in red and black, woodcuts, musical notation, vellum, Venice, Giunta,* 1581—Khunrath (H.) Von Hylealischen, das ist, Primate Rialischen Catholischen . . . chaos, **gothic letter**, *half vellum, Magdeburg,* 1616 *8vo.* (2)

374 Marcolini (Francisco) Le Jardin des Pensées, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 104 *ll.* 100 *drawings in wash, cloth* *folio* (351 *mm. by* 237 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

375 Maréchal (Sylvain) Voyages de Pythagore, 6 vol. *folding map and frontispieces, half calf* *8vo. Paris,* 1799

30. 376 MARINIER (HONORÉ) MIRACLE NATUREL ou le Grand Mistère des Mistères de la Nature dans lequel on voit la Pierre Magicochimique composée et perfectionée selon les vrais écrits des vrais philisophes choisis hermetiques ce qui compose la Medicine Universelle, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 57 *ll. containing title,* 44 *pp. of text,* TWENTY FULL-PAGE DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOUR *and three in sepia, a full-page design containing miniatures in gold and colours of the author and his wife, Christine Leniau, a half-page coloured design with text below and a page of drawings in colour of alchemical apparatus, original calf* *folio* (389 *mm. by* 255 *mm.*) XVII CENT.

*** Holograph manuscript in the author's hand, executed for his son Joseph. It appears to be unpublished and otherwise unknown.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

377 Massorah (The) compiled from MSS. alphabetically and lexically arranged by Christian D. Ginsburg, 4 vol. (*all published*), *boards* *folio.* 1880-1905

4/15/- Marks

378 Matter ( ) Histoire de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 3 vol. in 2, *folding map, half calf, Paris,* 1840; Saint-Martin, le Philosophe Inconnu, *half red morocco, ib.* 1862; etc. *8vo.* (6)

2/12/- Dawson

379 Mattioli (P. A.) Commentaires sur les six livres de Ped. Dioscoride, mis en François par Jean des Moulins, FIRST EDITION *of this translation, woodcuts, half calf* *folio. Lyons,* 1572

30/- Marks

380 Mayer (Luigi) Views in Egypt, *coloured plates, straight-grained red morocco gilt, g. e.* *folio.* 1801

3/5/-

381 Mayow (John) Opera omnia medico-physica tractatibus quinque comprehensa, *7 plates, vellum* *8vo. The Hague,* 1681

5/15/- D & O

382 Mead (Richard) Medical Works, *portrait and plates, calf, rebacked, covers loose,* 1762—Neumann (Caspar) Chemical Works, with large Additions by William Lewis, *calf,* 1759 *4to.* (2)

20/- Sotheran

383 Mercatus (Michael) Metallotheca, FIRST EDITION, *second issue with Appendix, portrait of Lancisi and* 19 *additional plates, vellum* *folio. Rame,* 1719

24/- Marks

384 Mercue Universel, vol. XXXVIII-XLII; Jean Bart ou Je m'en F . . ., nos. 94, 119 and 133; and other Revolutionary publications, in 2 vol. *half green morocco, t. e. g.; sold not subject to return* *8vo.* 1790-94

21/- Fleming

*** The official account of the arraignment and execution of Robespierre is included in these volumes of the *Mercure.*

385 Merian (Matth.) Todten-Tanz, *engraved title and plates, half calf, Frankfort, n. b.* 1616; another edition, *engraved title and plates, Bâle,* 1744; and others, in 1 vol. *calf* *4to.* (2)

2/15/- Marks

386 Meslier (Jean) Le Bon Sens du Curé, suivi de son Testament, *portrait, half morocco, Paris,* 1830; etc. *12mo.* (8)

18/- Dawson

387 Metaphysics. De Corpore Naturali; De Causa Corporis Naturalis; De Causa Efficiente, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 172 *ll. written in red and black, initials in green, wants title and first leaf of text, panelled calf gilt,* XVII CENT.—Véritables Adeptes, Illuminés, et Initiés de l'Hermetisme, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 68 *ll. half vellum, c.* 1800; etc. *4to.* (5) 4

5/-

388 Methode Inconnue jusques à présent pour eriger toutes les figures en général et en particulier de l'astrologie et du destin de l' univers, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 93 *ll.* 10 *large coloured diagrams, all with volvelles, contemporary French red morocco gilt, blue silk linings and end-leaves, g. e. from the Phillipps collection* (2218) 4*to* (288 *mm. by* 232 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

389 Mir (Miguel) Historia Interna Documentada de la Compañía de Jesús, 2 vol. *sheep, Madrid,* 1913—Orden de las Oraciones de Ros-Asanah y Kipur, *engraved title, black shagreen, edges gilt and gauffred, Amsterdam,* 5477 [1717]—Castillo (Martin del) Arte Hebraispano, *vellum, Lyons,* 1676 8*vo.* (4)

390 [Monfaucon de Villars (L'abbé de)] Comte de Gabalis ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secretes, *calf gilt, Amsterdam,* 1715; Les Genies Assistans et Gnomes Irreconciliables, ou Suite au Comte de Gabalis, *calf gilt, The Hague,* 1718—Vallemont (L. L. de) La Physique Occulte ou Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire, *calf gilt, Paris,* 1693 12*mo.* (3)

391 [More (Henry)] Observations upon Authroposophia Theomagica, and Anima Magica Abscondita. By Alazonomastix Philalethes, *calf* 8*vo.* 1650

392 Morgenstern (Ph.) Turba Philosophorum, 2 vol. *plates and woodcuts, boards, Vienna,* 1750—Fichtuld (Herman) Azoth et Ignis; Aureum Vellus, *frontispiece, half vellum, Leipzig,* 1749, *both* gothic letter 8*vo.* (3)

393 Mortimer (W. G.) Peru. History of Coca, *illustrations, cloth gilt, t. e. g. New York,* 1901—Blachet (W. S.) Researches into the Lost Histories of America, *illustrations, cloth,* 1883 8*vo.* (2)

394 Moses (H.) Vases from the Collection of Sir H. Englefield, *plates on india paper, half roan, uncut and mostly unopened,* 1819—Panofka (Theodor) Manners and Customs of the Greeks, *tinted plates by G. Scharf, boards,* 1849 4*to.* (2)

395 Mouny (E.) Le Livre d'Images sans Paroles (Mutus Liber), *no.* 48 *of* 295 *copies, plates, wrappers, Paris,* 1914; etc. *folio.* (6)

396 Müller (Max) Chips from a German Workshop, 4 vol. *leaf of a MS. (signed) in the author's hand inserted, cloth,* 1880—O'Brien (Henry) The Round Towers of Ireland, *woodcuts, half morocco gilt, t. e. g.* 1834—Wilson (Thomas) The Swastika, *illustrations, half morocco gilt, t. e. g. Washington,* 1896; etc. 8*vo.* (7)

397 Munster (Sebastian) Cosmographiae Universalis lib. VI, *woodcuts, folding views of Worms, Heidelberg and Vienna very slightly defective, view of Cuzco shaved at foot, vellum, back wanting* *folio. Bâle,* 1572

*** Autograph signature "D. G. Rossetti, London, 1865" on fly-leaf.

398 Musæum Hermeticum Reformatum, *plates, many MS. notes in red ink, some obliterated or nearly obliterated, half sealskin*
4*to.* *Frankfort*, 1678

5/- Simmons

399 Musæum Hermeticum Reformatum, another edition, *plates, two or three slightly defective, title and sheet* Aaa *supplied in facsimile, vellum gilt* 4*to.* 1749

20/- Nadler

400 Myer (Isaac) Qabbalah. The Philosophical Writings of Solomon ben Yehudah Ibn Gebirol or Avicebron, *one of* 350 *copies only, illustrations, cloth, uncut and unopened* 8*vo.* *Philadelphia*, 1888

6/10/- Goldsmith

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

Wednesday, April 18th, 1934.

The Library of M. Lionel Hauser (*continued*).

SIZES MIXED.

LOT 401.

NAXAGORAS (E. de) Aureum Vellus, oder Guldenes Vliess, *vellum, Frankfort*, 1731—Paracelsus. Kleine Hand und Denck Bibel, *portrait, half blue calf, Mühlhausen*, 1736—Flamel (Nicolas) Chymische Werke, *plates, calf, Vienna*, 1751; etc. *all* gothic letter 8*vo.* (7)

402 NAZARI (G. B.) Della Tramutatione Metallica Sogni Tre, FIRST EDITION, *curious woodcuts, vellum* 4*to. Brescia, F. & P. M. Marchetti*, 1572

403 Neubauer (Adolphe) La Geographie du Talmud, *half morocco, t. e. f. Paris*, 1868—Roger (J. L.) Traité des Effets de la Musique sur le Corps Humain, *boards, uncut, ib.* 1803; etc. 8*vo.* (3)

404 Norton (Samuel) [Opera Alchimica], Tracts I-VII *only, wants the eighth tract mentioned in the D.N.B.* FIRST EDITION, *plates, calf, cover loose* 4*to. Frankfort*, 1630

*** Tract VII contains several passages in English verse.

405 Norton (Thomas) and Others. Tripus Aureus, hoc est, Tres Tractatus Chymici, FIRST EDITION *of Norton's Ordinale, plates, wrappers* 4*to. Frankfort*, 1618

406 Novissimum Organon (Le) rédigée par l'Ecole de Hiéron, Part I-XXIV, *original wrappers*, 1895-1900—Le Règne de Jésus Christ, vol. I-IV, *illustrations, original wrappers*, 1883-86 4*to.* (28)

*** Publications of the Jesuit College of Paray le Monial designed to reconcile the occult sciences with the Catholic faith.

407 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM cum tabula Evangeliorum et Epistolarum per totum annum, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 264 ll. initials and headlines in red, rubricated, wants last two leaves containing 36 verses of the Apocalypse, contemporary stamped calf over wooden boards, brass clasps, catches, corner and centre-pieces folio* (315 *mm. by* 216 *mm.*) XV CENT.

4/- Marks

408 Novum Testamentum, graece, LARGE PAPER COPY, *engraved title, waterstained, panelled calf gilt, defective, arms of Antoine de Sève on sides, Paris,* 1642—Jamblichus. De mysteriis, graece et latine, *vellum, Oxford,* 1678; etc. *folio.* (3)

5/- Marks

409 Nuisement (Le Sieur de) Traitez du Vray Sel Secret des Philosophes, *calf, Paris,* 1621—[La Châtre (René de)] Le Prototype ou tres-parfait et analogique Exemplaire de l'Art Chimicque, *vellum, ib.* 1635; etc. *8vo.* (3)

45/- Marks

410 Nuisement (Le Sieur de) Poeme Philosophic de la Verité de la Physique Mineralle, *half calf, The Hague,* 1639—Le Breton ( ) Les Clefs de la Philosophie Spagyrique, *vellum, Paris,* 1722—G. (L.) La Lumière tirée du Cahos, *half calf, Amsterdam,* 1784; etc. *8vo, etc.* (8)

40/- Dawson

411 Occulta Philosophia von den verborgenen Philosophischen Geheimnissen, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 114 *ll. of which* 13 *are blank except for rules, written in red and black in a fine hand, with well-drawn pen-and-ink illustrations, calf*
4to (193 *mm. by* 150 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

3/3/- Dick

412 Oliver (G.) The Historical Landmarks of Freemasonry, 2 vol. *illustrations, cloth,* 1846—Dermott (L.) and Others. Masonic Library, *frontispiece, half roan gilt, Philadelphia, n. d.*—Wilmshurst (W. L.) The Meaning of Masonry, *cloth,* 1922; The Masonic Initiation, *cloth,* 1924; etc. *8vo.* (9)

25/- Marks

16. 413 OPUSCULA ALCHEMICA, a collection of over fifty tracts, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 238 *ll. written in neat* gothic letter *in red and black, a few leaves at beginning and end in later hands, original stamped calf over wooden boards, brass catches, clasps missing, from the Phillipps Collection* (*no.* 4341)
8vo (150 *mm. by* 108 *mm.*) GERMAN, XV CENT.

26/- Goldsmith

12. 414 Opuscula Alchemica, a collection of tracts in Latin and Italian, *written in a number of different hands,* 194 *ll. in all, modern vellum, t. e. g.* *4to* (221 *mm. by* 160 *mm.*) XVI CENT.

415 Origen. Writings, translated by F. Crombie, 2 vol. *cloth, Edinburgh,* 1869-72—Hannay (J. B.) Symbolism in relation to Religion, *illustrations, cloth, n. d.* *8vo.* (3)

5/- Marks

416 Pagninus (Sanctes) Thesaurus linguae sanctae, *wants sheet* PPP (*supplied in MS.*), *vellum* [*Paris*], *Robert Estienne,* 1548—Beroaldus (Phil.) Symbola Pythagoreae moraliter Explicata, *device on title, wrappers, ib. for Jean Petit,* 1505 4*to.* (2)

417 Pagninus (Sanctes) Epitome Thesauri linguae Sanctae, *half calf, Antwerp, Plantin,* 1570—Hackspanius (Theod.) Miscellaneorum Sacrorum lib. II; De Cabbala Judaica, *vellum, Altdorf,* 1660 8*vo.* (2)

418 Pantheo (G. A.) Voarchadumia contra Alchimiam: Ars distincta ab Archimia, & Sophia, *title printed in red, green, yellow and black, many full-page woodcuts, boards* 4*to.* *Venice,* 1531

419 Paracelsus. Opera. Bücher und Schrifften, 2 vol. **gothic letter**, *title in red and black within woodcut border, woodcuts, wants* vu 1 *and* 6 *in vol. I* (*supplied in old MS.*), *vellum* *folio.* *Strassburg,* 1603

420 Paracelsus. Opera, 3 vol. in 2, *portrait, calf, covers loose* *folio.* *Geneva,* 1658

421 Paracelsus. Hermetic and Alchemical Writings, edited by A. E. Waite, 2 vol. *cloth gilt, t. e. g.* 4*to.* 1894

422 Paracelsus. Des Hocherfahrnesten Medici Aureoli Theophrasti Paracelsi schreyben, von den kranckheyten, so die vernunfft berauben, etc. **gothic letter**, *boards* 4*to.* [*Bâle*], 1567

423 Paracelsus. Compendium, *boards, Bâle,* 1568—Villa Nova (Arnoldus de) Speculum Alchimiae, *cropped, boards, Frankfort,* 1602; Opera Chymica omnia, *boards, ib.* 1603—Porta (G. B.) Magiae Naturalis lib. XX, *engraved title and woodcuts, calf, Leyden,* 1651 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (4)

424 Paracelsus. Archidoxa, *stamped calf, defective, Munich,* 1570; De Spiritibus Planetarum sive Metallorum, *wrappers, Bâle,* 1571; Eröffnete Geheimnisse des Steins der Weissen, *portrait and plates, boards, Hamburg,* 1718; *all* **gothic letter** 4*to.* (3)

425 Paracelsus. Aurora; accessit Monarchia Physica per Gerardum Dorneum; præterea Anatomia Viva Paracelsi, *half calf, uncut* 8*vo.* *Bâle,* 1577

426 Paracelsus his Aurora, & Treasure of the Philosophers . . . Published by J. H. Oxon, *some headlines shaved,* 3 *pp. of advertisements at end, half calf* 12*mo.* 1659

427 Paracelsus. De summis Naturae mysteriis Commentarii tres, *woodcut portrait and diagrams, vellum, Bâle,* 1584; De Vrinarum ac pulsuum indiciis, *Strassburg,* 1568; De Praesagiis, Vaticiniis, & Diuinationibus, *a few marginal notes shaved, Bâle,* 1569; bound with two others, *half calf* 8*vo.* (2)

428 Paracelsus. Les XIV Livres des Paragraphes, traduits par C. de Sarcilly, *title shaved at foot,* a 3 *at head and a few ornaments at fore-edge, Paris,* 1631; Dorn (Gerard) Fasciculus Paracelsicae Medicinae, *Frankfort,* 1581; in 1 vol. *calf gilt*—Erastus (Thomas) Disputationum de Medicina Nova Philippi Paracelsi pars prima, *date erased from title, boards, Bâle, c.* 1580 *4to.* (2)

2/12/- Maggs

429 Paracelsus. Medicina Diastatica or Sympatheticall Mumie . . . Abstracted . . . by the labour and industry of Andea Tentzelius, Phil. & Med. Translated . . . by Ferdinando Parkhurst, *some headlines shaved, a few catchwords cropped,* 1653; [Nuisement (Le baron de)] Sal, Lumen & Spiritus Mundi Philosophici: or, The dawning of the Day . . . transplanted into Albyons Garden, By R. T. Φιλομαθ. [i.e. Robert Turner], *title border touched at foot, some numerals shaved, also headline on* a 8, 1657; *bound together, russia gilt, monogram GR surmounted by a crown within a square on sides, an emblematic stamp within a triangle above and below* *8vo*

5/0 Maggs

430 Paracelsus and Others. A hundred and foureteene Experiments and Cures of . . . Paracelsus . . . Also certaine Secrets of Isacke Hollandus . . . Also the Spagericke Antidotarie for Gunne-shot of Iosephus Quiritanus. Collected by Iohn Hester (A-N *in fours*), *a few leaves shaved at head or foot, a few marginal notes cut, half calf,* SCARCE
4to. London, Printed by Vallentine Sims . . . 1596

5/15/- Maggs

431 Paris (Matthew) Grande Chronique, traduite par A. Huilland-Breholles, 9 vol. *original wrappers, uncut, Paris,* 1840-41; etc. *8vo.* (17)

10/- Dawson

432 Pascal (Blaise) Les Provinciales, traduites en Latin, en Espagnol et en Italien, *calf, Cologne,* 1684; etc. *8vo.* (5)

12/- Dx

2/15/- 6.

433 Pénot (Jean) Traité de la Pierre, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 158 *ll. calf, back gilt* *8vo* (181 *mm. by* 123 *mm.*) 1641

** The last 22 leaves contain an anonymous treatise "De la matière de la pierre et du feu des philosophes" in an 18th Century hand.

434 Perrin (J. P.) Histoire des Vaudois; Histoire des Chrestiens Albigeois, in 1 vol. *calf gilt* *8vo. Geneva,* 1618

5/- Dawson

435 Pettus (Sir John) Fleta Minor. The Laws of Art and Nature, *plates, calf* *folio.* 1683

15/- Marks

4/15/- 8.

436 Pharmacopœia Alchemica, a collection of recipes, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 152 *ll. written in red and black, brown velvet square* 16*mo* (94 *mm. by* 90 *mm.*) GERMAN, XVII CENT.

437 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Secrets Reveal'd: or an Open Entrance to the Shut-Palace of the King, *title and two preliminary leaves shaved at foot,* 1669; *bound with another, half calf* *8vo*

** For an account of this writer, whose name is unknown, see the D.N.B. under George Starkey.

4/5/- Maggs

Lot 444 (*reduced*)

438 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Ripley Reviv'd, *somewhat discoloured, calf, top cover loose* 8*vo.* 1678

439 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Ripley Ressuscité ou Explication des Poemes Hermetiques de George Ripley, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 215 ll. frontispiece in pen-and-ink and wash, folding diagram, calf, back gilt* 4*to* (275 *mm. by* 211 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

*** Unpublished French version of "Ripley Revived."

440 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Enarratio methodica trium Gebri medicinarum in quibus continetur Lapidis Philosophici vera confectio, *calf* 8*vo. William Cooper,* 1678

441 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Kern der Alchymie, gothic letter, *calf, Leipzig,* 1685; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1626-90 8*vo and* 12*mo.* (5)

442 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" Kern der Alchymie, another edition, *boards, n. d.*; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1702-09; *lot sold not subject to return* 8*vo.* (6)

443 "Philalethes (Irenæus)" and Others. Collectanea Chymica. A Collection of Ten Several Treatises in Chymistry, concerning the Liquor Alkahest, etc. *a few headlines shaved, half calf* 8*vo.* 1684

444 PHILOSOPHORUM PRAECLARA MONITA, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, by an anonymous author,* 132 *ll. written in French and Latin,* FORTY-EIGHT MINIATURES, BOLDLY DESIGNED AND WELL COLOURED, *original vellum folio* (359 *mm. by* 234 *mm.*) 1701-12

*** Based on the works of Arnoldus de Villa Nova, Ramon Lull, George Ripley, Nicholas Flamel, Jean de Ré and others, including Irenæus Philalethes "scavant anglois de nation qui est encor au monde."

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

445 Picus Mirandulae (Joannes) Opera Omnia, *stamped pigskin over wooden boards, Bâle,* 1557—Cicero. Orationes Philippicae cum annotationibus Ph. Beroaldi, *wooden boards, upper board gilt and painted, Bologna,* 1501 *folio.* (2)

446 Picus Mirandulae (J. F.) Opera omnia, *panelled calf, Bâle,* 1601—Origen. Opera, 4 vol. in 2, *many passages obliterated by an ecclesiastical censor, half calf, Paris,* 1512—Mercurius Trismegistus. Le Pimandre, traduit par François de Foix, *calf, Bordeaux,* 1579 *folio.* (4)

447 Picus Mirandulae (J. F.) Conclusiones nongentae, FIRST EDITION, *cloth,* 1532—Lull (Ramon) Libelli aliquot [eight tracts, including the Testamentum], *vellum, Bâle,* 1572 8*vo.* (2)

448 Planis Campy (David de) Traicté de la Vraye . . . Medecine des Anciens dite . . . Or Potable, *calf, Paris,* 1633—Collesson (J.) L'Idée Parfaite de la Philosophie Hermetique, *calf, ib.* 1719—[Chevalier (Claude de)] L'Existence de la Pierre Merveilleuse des Philosophes, *calf,* 1765; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (5)

449 Plantavitius (Johannes) Florilegium Rabbinicum, *engraved title, calf, Lodève,* 1645—Bartolocci (C. J.) Adventus Messiae, *vellum, n.d.* *folio.* (2)

450 Plattes (Gabriel) A Discovery of Subterranean Treasure, *wrappers,* 1679—Tachenius (Otto) Hippocrates Chymicus, translated by J.W. *wants N 4 (supplied in MS.), calf rebacked,* 1677; etc. *4to.* (3)

451 Plutarch. Les Vies des Hommes Illustres, *portraits, title torn and mounted, calf,* 1583—Josephus. Histoire des Juifs, *plates, vellum,* 1667; etc. *folio.* (3)

452 Poisson (Albert) A Collection of Transcripts, Translations and Original Work in Poisson's hand, 12 vol. *in all,* Manuscripts *on paper, mostly bound in cloth* *4to and 8vo.* XIX CENT.

*** The Collection comprises: Notes on alchemy and the occult arranged in dictionary form, including biographies of many famous adepts; Bibliothèque Hermétique, 3 vol. containing 25 alchemical tracts a few of which by Poisson and others are in the original French, the rest being translated from the Latin, at least ten for the first time; Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal: Copies of Tracts and Documents relating to Alchemy in that Library; Letter-book, containing copies of correspondence between Alchemists, a number of original A. L. s. inserted loose; Bibliothèque Alchimique, containing 19 tracts by or translated by Poisson, including *La Messe Hermétique;* Etude du Souffre et des Sulphures, by Poisson; etc.

453 Poisson (A.) A Collection of Note Books and Loose Papers containing Original Work by Poisson *a small bundle*

454 Polo (Marco) Le Livre de Marco Polo, publié par M. G. Pauthier, 2 vol. *frontispiece, Paris,* 1865—Plotinus. Les Ennéades, traduction par l'Abbé Alta, 3 vol. *ib.* 1924-26 *8vo.* (5)

455 Porta (G. B.) Ars Destillatoria, *woodcuts, stamped pigskin, brass clasps and catches, Frankfort,* 1611—Vanderbeeg (I. C. von) Manuductio Hermetico-Philosophica, *frontispiece, calf, Hof, n. d.*—Loysel (Burger) Versuch Anleitung zur Glasmacherkunst, *plates, boards, Frankfort,* 1802; *all* gothic letter *4to.* (3)

456 Porta (G. B.) Natural Magick, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title and woodcuts, calf* *folio.* 1658

457 Pratique Abrégée des Jugemens Astrologiques sur les Nativitez, par H.D.C.C.D.B.E.D.S.S. MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 412 ll. contemporary mottled calf gilt, monogram M T on upper cover*
4to (282 *mm. by* 212 *mm.*) 16 *Aug.* 1717

⁂ At the end are set out 68 horoscopes of notabilities, including many Kings of France up to Louis XV, Mary, Queen of Scots, Elizabeth, James I, Charles I, Richelieu, Mazarin, Luther, Calvin, Mahomet, Oliver Cromwell and Erasmus. On the title and at end is the bookstamp of Julevno, Astrologue, Paris, 1891, and at the end the engraved label of Larcher, of the Tête Noire, wholesale and retail stationer, Paris, 1756.

458 Pratique de l'Œuvre Hermetique; Description Exacte du Grand Œuvre; Construction des Fourneaux Chimiques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 85 ll. pen-and-ink sketches of alchemical apparatus, half vellum* *4to* (212 *mm. by* 156 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

459 Prichard (J. C.) An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, *coloured frontispiece and plates, cloth, uncut,* 1819—Osburn (William) Ancient Egypt, *coloured plates and other illustrations, cloth,* 1846; etc. *8vo.* (4)

460 Processus Chymicus de Transmutatione Metallorum seu Vera Compositio Lapidis Philosophici; Rottmallen Medicinae Doctor de tinctura universali et de particularibus ex universali promanantibus, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 183 *ll. cloth*
4to (208 *mm. by* 164 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

461 Psalmi Poenitentiales cum Litania, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 45 *ll. written in roman letter in red, blue, gold and black within gold bar borders, head and tail-pieces and three initials illuminated in gold and colours, other initials in blue or gold, old red morocco with linings of the same*
8vo (132 *mm. by* 83 *mm.*) FRENCH, XVII CENT.

462 Quercetanus (Jos.) Ad veritatem Hermeticae Medicinae ex Hippocratis veterum decretis ac Therapeusi, *sealskin, Frankfort,* 1605—Croll (Oswald) Basilica Chymica, *plates, calf, back gilt, Geneva,* 1643 *8vo.* (2)

463 Quesnoy ( ) Plusieurs Secrets rares et curieux pour la Guérison des Maladies, *calf,* 1708—Chambon ( ) Traité des Metaux et des Mineraux, *calf,* 1714—Malouin ( ) Chimie Médicinale, 2 vol. *calf,* 1750—Whitt (Robert) Essai sur les Vertus de l'Eau de Chaux pour la Guérison de la Pierre, *folding plate, calf,* 1766 *12mo.* (5)

464 Ragon (J. M.) Adèle Initiée: Roman Maçonnique, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 333 *ll. loose, in a folder*
folio (270 *mm. by* 194 *mm.*) *and 4to* (237 *mm. by* 191 *mm.*)
XIX CENT.

⁂ Apparently unpublished.

465 Ragon (J. M.) Orthodoxie Maçonnique suivie de la Maçonnerie Occulte, *orange roan gilt, t. e. g. Paris,* 1853; and others by the same on Masonic Ritual, etc. *8vo.* (14)

466 Respour (P. M. de) Rares Expériences sur l'Esprit Minéral pour la Préparation et Transmutation des Corps Metalliques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 90 *ll. calf, back gilt*
4to (236 *mm. by* 177 *mm.*) XVII CENT.

*** Transcribed from the rare first edition of 1668.

467 REUCHLIN (JOHANN) De Arte Cabalistica, *woodcut on title, Hagenau,* 1530; De Verbo Mirifico, *Tubingen,* 1514; in 1 vol. *stamped calf over wooden boards, rebacked* *folio*

468 Rig-Veda, traduction de A. Langlois [vol. I of the Bibl. Int. Univ.], *cloth, Paris,* 1870—Hershon (P. I.) Genesis with a Talmudical Commentary, *cloth,* 1883—Etheridge (J. W.) The Targums on the Pentateuch, 2 vol. *cloth,* 1862-65 *8vo.* (4)

469 Ripley (George) Axiomata Philosophica; Vadis (Egridius de) Dialogus inter naturam et filium philosophiae; and other tracts, *vellum, Frankfort,* 1595—"Philochemicus (Heliophilus)" Disquisitio de Helia Artista; Canones Hermetici, *half pigskin, Marburg,* 1608—Lucerna Salis Philosophorum, *vellum, Amsterdam,* 1658—Weidenfeld (J. S.) De Secretis Adeptorum, *wormhole affecting a few letters at end, vellum, Hamburg,* 1685
8vo. (4)

470 Rosencreutz (Christian) Chymische Hochzeit, *a few marginal notes shaved, half vellum, Strassburg,* 1616—[Andrea (Joh. Val.)] Rosa Florescens, *half roan,* 1618; etc. *all* gothic letter *8vo.* (3)

471 ROSENROTH (C. KNORR VON) KABBALA DENUDATA, 2 vol. *frontispiece and plates, has the "Adumbratio Kabbalae Christanae" in vol. II, vellum, not uniform; sold not subject to return*
4to. Sulzbach, 1677, *Frankfort,* 1684

472 ROSICRUCIAN BROTHERHOOD. A COLLECTION OF TWENTY WORKS ON THE ROSICRUCIANS, with five Alchemical Tracts, together 25 vol. *uniformly bound in red roan gilt, on the upper covers a cross within a laurel wreath having roses at the four cardinal points; sold as a collection, not subject to return*
8vo and 4to. (25)

*** Except three which are of later date, all these tracts are dated 1615-19.

473 Rosicrucian Brotherhood. Roseae Crucis Frater Thrasonico-Mendax. Das ist: Verlogner Rhumb-sichtiger Rosencreutzbrüder, *boards,* 1619; Concept einer Supplication . . . umb Abschaffung, Zweyer schädlichen Gesellschafften, deren die ein in gemein Gelt auffnimpt, sich für einander Verbürgt, die ander der Alchymisten, oder Goldtmacher genendt wird, *woodcut on title, wrappers,* 1621 *4to.* (2)

474 ROSICRUCIAN BROTHERHOOD. The Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of R : C : Commonly, of the Rosie Cross. With a Praeface [by Thomas Vaughan], *calf*
8vo. London, Printed by J. M. for Giles Calvert . . . 1652

** ISAAC NEWTON'S COPY, with his signature "Is. Newton, donum Mri Doyley" on fly-leaf, followed by a note in his hand regarding the origin of the Rosicrucian Fraternity. On p. 4 is another note in his hand on the wise men of Arabia and C.R.'s visit to Damascus. Books from Newton's library are scarce and examples with notes in his hand are EXTREMELY RARE.

Is. Newton.
Donum Mri Doyley.

R.C. the founder of ye supposed Rosy Crucian society (as the story goes) was born anno 1378 dyed anno 1484, his body was found anno 1604 & within a year or two (when ye new stars in Cygnus & Serpentarius shone) did ye society put out their fame, or rather anno 1613 as Mella el Maiorus affirms in his book de legibus Fraternitatis R.C. cap 17. printed anno 1618 ~~anno~~ & in his symbola aureae mensae dated in December 1616 where (pag 290) he notes that ye book of Fame & confession were printed at Francford in autumn 1616. This was the history of ye imposture.

475 ROSICRUCIAN FORMULAS (in German). Physica, Metaphysica et Hyperphysica, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, written in red, green and black,* 18 *ll. many diagrams and drawings, half morocco*
folio (513 *mm. by* 367 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

476 Rosicrucian Statutes. Statuts et Réglemens du Souverain Chapître de Rose-Croix, établi à Paris le 17 Juin 1769, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, written in red and black,* 72 *ll. of which* 24 *are blank, green vellum,* XVIII CENT.—Statuts des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Temple, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 83 *ll. seal of the order in red was at end, boards,* 1811 *4to.* (2)

477 Roth-Scholtz (Friedrich) Deutsches Theatrum Chemicum, 3 vol. **gothic letter**, *portraits of the editor, Roger Bacon and John Dee, plates, calf, backs gilt* *8vo. Nuremberg,* 1728-32

478 Roxo (J. B.) Theurgia General, y Especifica de las Graves Calidades, Maravillosas Virtudes, y Apreciable Conocimiento de las mas Preciosas Piedras, *calf* *4to. Madrid,* 1747

478A Ruland (Martin) Lexicon Alchemiae, *vellum* 4*to*. *Frankfort,* 1612

479 Ruland (M.) A Lexicon of Alchemy, *half green calf, t. e. g.* *n. d.*

*** Only six copies of this work are believed to have been printed.

13/- Mago

480 Russell (Richard) A Dissertation concerning the Use of Sea Water in Diseases of the Glands, FIRST EDITION, *calf, Oxford,* 1753—Wilson (George) A Compleat Course of Chymistry, *portrait and three plates, panelled calf,* 1721—Kunkel (Johann) and Others. Pprotechnical Discourses, *errata slip on p. vii, half calf,* 1705 8*vo*. (3)

2/6 Sinclair

481 Sagesse (La) des Anciens ou Précis du Travail des Sages, tiré des Versions Hebraiques, Arabes, Chaldéenes, Egiptienes et Grecques, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 46 *ll.* 40 *coloured drawings, somewhat roughly executed, sheep* 4*to* (220 *mm. by* 170 *mm.*) XVII CENT.

2/6 Mago

482 [Saint-Martin (Claude)] Des Erreurs et de la Verité, 3 vol. *original boards, uncut, Edinburgh,* 1782-84; etc. 8*vo and* 12*mo*. (7)

5/- Dawson

483 Salmon (William) Polygraphice, 23 *plates* (*two wanting*), *half calf,* 1685; Systema Medicinale, *portrait, panelled calf,* 1686; Medicina Practica, *plates, some leaves shaved, sheep, back broken,* 1692; Pharmacopœia Londinensis, *last leaf defective, panelled calf, rebacked,* 1702; etc. 8*vo*. (5)

35/- Sinclair

484 [Salmon ( )] Dictionaire Hermetique, *calf, Paris,* 1695—Filet (Le) d'Ariadne, *ib. calf,* 1695—Parnasse (Le) Assiegé, *half morocco, Lyons,* 1697; etc. 12*mo*. (5)

45/- Mago

(32/-) 4 485 Sapience Alchimique (La) en Chine, 32 *ll.*; and copies of six other tracts in the same hand, *all unbound, in a folder; etc. all manuscripts on paper* 4*to*. (4)

486 Sapientia veterum, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 38 *ll. containing over* 60 *drawings and designs, nearly all coloured, loose in a folder* *folio*. *c.* 1780

28/- Dest

487 Schott (Gaspar) Technica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Artis, *portrait, frontispiece and* 58 *plates* (*one shaved*), *wants engraved title, calf, rebacked* 4*to*. *Nuremberg,* 1664

30/- Hearn

488 Schott (G.) Ioco-Seriorum Naturae et Artis, sive Magiae Naturalis Centuriae tres, *engraved title and plates, boards* [*Würzburg,* 1665]—Reyher (Samuel) Dissertatio de Nummis quibusdem ex Chymico Metallo factis, *woodcuts, sheep, Kiel,* 1692; *lot sold not subject to return* 4*to*. (2)

45/- Mago

489 Schröder (Johann) Quercetanus Redivivus, hoc est, Ars Medica Dogmatico-Hermetica, *calf, Frankfort,* 1648; Pharmacopeia Medico-Chymica, *calf, Leyden,* 1649 4*to*. (2)

28/- Dawson

490 Schweighart (Theophilus) Speculumsophicumrhodo-stavroticum, *engraved title and plates, unbound,* 1618—Artista (Elias) Abraham der Segen aller Völker, 1769; bound with 3 others, *half calf; all* gothic letter 4*to.* (2)

491 Secretum secretorum secretissimum, sive Thesaurus sapientiæ Prophetis a Deo revelatus, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 72 *ll. in Italian (except the first five leaves, which are in Latin, wrappers,* XVIII CENT.; etc. 4*to.* (5)

492 Sendivogius (Michael) Epistle [in English], 36 *ll. half calf,* XVIII CENT.—Verus Jesuitarum Libellus or The True Magical Work of the Jesuits; Praxis Magica Faustiana, or The Magical Elements of Doctor John Faust, 56 *ll. in a ruled note-book, half roan,* XIX CENT.; etc. *all manuscripts on paper in English* 4*to.* (4)

493 Sendivogius (M.) A New Light of Alchymie . . . Also Nine Books of the Nature of Things, Written by Paracelsus . . . translated . . . By J.F.M.D. (i.e. John French), Aa 4 *cut at foot, sheep* 4*to.* 1650

494 [Sendivogius (M.)] Cosmopolite ou Nouvelle Lumiere Chymique, *calf, back gilt, Paris,* 1691—Règne (Le) de Saturne, changé en Siècle d'Or, *plates, sheep, ib.* 1780—Le Pelletier (Jean) L'Alkahest, ou le Dissolvant Universel, *Rouen,* 1704; L'Art ou la Manière de volatiliser les Alcalis, *ib.* 1706; *bound together, calf*; etc. 12*mo.* (4)

495 Sendivogius (M.) Cosmopolite, another edition, *wrappers, Paris,* 1723—Règne (Le) de Saturne, changé en Siècle d'Or, *plates, half morocco, ib.* 1780—[Pousse (François)] Examen des Principes des Alchymistes sur la Pierre Philosophale, *calf, ib.* 1711; etc. 12*mo.* (5)

496 Sendivogius (M.) Novum Lumen Chemicum, gothic letter, *frontispiece and folding portrait, half calf, Nuremberg,* 1766; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1750-65 8*vo.* (6)

497 SEPHER HA-ZOHAR, traduit parJean de Pauly, 6 vol. *no.* 606 *of* 852 *copies, plates, wrappers, uncut* 8*vo. Paris,* 1906-11

498 Seton (Alexander) Traité sur les Secrets de l'Antimoine; Ripley (George) Le Manuel; Mundanus (Theodorus) Réponse à Edmund Dickinson; Lettre d'Aristée à son fils concernant la Medicine Universelle; La Pratique des Lumières, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 218 *ll. of which* 88 *are blank, calf, back gilt, with bookplate of Albert Poisson* 8*vo* (162 *mm. by* 102 *mm.*) *c.* 1700

⁂ At the end are four pages of a treatise in English on the "Grand Œuvre."

499 Sherley (Thomas) A Philosophical Essay: declaring the probable Causes, whence Stones are produced in the Greater World, *2 ll. of advertisements at end, calf, cover loose,* 1672—Simpson (W.) Zymologia Physica, or a brief Philosophical Discourse of Fermentation, *leaf of advertisements at end, calf, rebacked, cover loose,* 1675 *8vo.* (2)

38/- McLise

500 Short Enquiry (A) concerning the Hermetick Art. Address'd to the Studious Therein. By a Lover of Philalethes. To which is Annexed, A Collection from Kabbala Denudata, *imprint cut from title, panelled calf* *8vo.* *c.* 1680

3/15/- Meads

501 Sibine (Johann), *of Nuremberg.* Gloria Mundi ou la Table du Paradis, traduit de l'allemand par M. Le Dimeur, suisse, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 142 *ll. calf*
8vo (162*mm. by* 109 *mm.*) 1733

*** Apparently unpublished. 15/- Dawson

502 Sibly (E.) The Medical Mirror or Treatise of the Impregnation of the Human Female, *coloured plates, half green morocco gilt, uncut* [1794]—Bastian (H. C.) The Nature and Origin of Living Matter, *illustrations, cloth,* 1905; etc. *8vo.* (6)

3/5/- Robinson

502A SKINNER (J. R.) KEY TO THE HEBREW-EGYPTIAN MYSTERY IN THE SOURCE OF MEASURES, *cloth* *8vo.* *Cincinnati,* 1875

28/- Macks

1166 8. 503 SOLIDONIUS. TEXTE LATIN, tiré d'un exemplaire où Les Figures de Solidonius Philosophe sont depeintes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 74 *ll. of which* 11 *are blank,* EIGHTEEN FULL-PAGE DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOUR, *boards*
folio (271 *mm. by* 198 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

*** The tract of Solidonius appears to be unpublished. The volume contains the Latin text, pp. iii-xi; French translation, pp. 2-14; Explanation of the Figures (in French), pp. 19-111; and a Supplement (in French) found "Dans un autre exemplaire," pp. 113-115.

504 Solidonius. Another set of the same figures with Latin text only, differing slightly in arrangement and wording from that described above, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 34 *ll. of which* 7 *are blank,* 18 *full-page coloured drawings, calf gilt*
4to (234 *mm. by* 183 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

*** In this copy the name of Nicolas Barnaud, the Protestant alchemist of Crest in Dauphiné, is given below that of Solidonius on the title.

4/10/- Dawson

505 Solidonius. Another set of the figures with French text only, transcribed by Albert Poisson, MANUSCRIPT *on paper,* 83 *ll.* 27 *full-page coloured drawings* (*the first* 18 *the figures of Solidonius, the last* 9 *the "Régime des Planètes"*), *half red morocco, t. e. g.* *4to* (224 *mm. by* 179 *mm.*) XIX CENT.

3/- Robson

506 South Sea Bubble, etc. Het Groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid . . . der Actie, Bubbel en Windnegotie, in Vrankryk, Engeland en de Nederlanden, *plates, some folding, half calf folio.* 1720

507 Spain. Royal Ordinances, Grants, etc. DOCUMENTS ON VELLUM, 20 *in all, unbound* XV CENT.

508 Statuts et Catalogue des Chevaliers, Commandeurs & Officiers de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit, *many coats and achievements of arms, all emblazoned in colours, calf gilt, arms of Louis XV on sides folio.* 1733

509 Stern (Philip) Medical Advice to the Consumptive and Asthmatic, *frontispiece,* 1779; Theobald (John) Every Man his own Physician, *engraved title,* 1766; in 1 vol. *calf*; etc. *8vo and 12mo.* (5)

510 [STIEFEL (MICHAEL)] Ein Sehr Wunderbarliche Wortrechnung sampt einer Mercklichen Erklerung etlicher Zalen Danielis und der Offenbarung Sanct Johannis, **gothic letter**, *title within woodcut border, wormholes affecting a few letters, brown morocco gilt, cabalistic designs on sides, from the collection of Walter Begley* 4*to.* 1553

** "This is the first and most extraordinary book in the whole course of Cabalistic literature . . . of the greatest rarity and in forty years book-hunting I have only heard of two copies, both of which I secured. Walter Begley."—*MS. note at end.*

511 Stolz (Daniel) Hortulus Hermeticus flosculis philosophorum cupro incisis conformatus, 156 *engraved emblems, many MS. notes, sheep* 8*vo. Frankfort,* 1627

512 Swedenborg (Emmanuel) Les Merveilles du Ciel et de l'Enfer, 2 vol. *wrappers, uncut, Berlin,* 1786—Llorente (J. A.) Histoire Critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, 4 vol. *portrait, cloth, Paris,* 1817-18; etc. 8*vo.* (15)

513 Sylvanus (Ægidius) L'Œuvre de Saturne, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 34 ll. of which 7 are blank, calf,* λλ *within a wreath on upper cover* 4*to* (215 *mm. by* 151 *mm.*) *Paris,* 1583

514 Taillepied (Noel) Histoire de l'Estat et Republique des Druides, Evbages, Sarronides, Bardes, Vacies, etc. 2 parts, *last page slightly rubbed, a few marginal notes shaved, Paris,* 1585; bound with another, *tree calf, back gilt* 8*vo*

515 Talmud. Mischnah oder der Text des Talmuds, 6 vol. in 3, *boards* 4*to. Onolzbach,* 1760-63

516 Teutonic Order. Histoire de l'Ordre Teutonique, 8 vol. *folding maps, wrappers, Paris,* 1784-90; Recherches sur l'Ancienne Constitution de l'Ordre Teutonique, 2 vol. *folding plate, half morocco, uncut, Mergentheim,* 1807 12*mo and* 8*vo.* (10)

517 Theatrum Chemicum praecipuos selectorum auctorum tractatus de Chemia et Lapide Philosophico continens, 6 vol. *half vellum* *8vo. Strassburg,* 1659-61

13/-/-

518 Theatrum Chimicum ofte Geopende Deure der Chymische Verborgentheden, *engraved title and plates, wants plate* 1, *vellum, Amsterdam,* 1693—Helvetius (J. F.) Urims en Thumims, *vellum, The Hague,* 1693 *8vo and 12mo.* (2)

18/-

519 Theophrastus. Traité des Pierres, *calf, Paris,* 1754—Agrippa (H. C.) Sur la Noblesse des Femmes, etc. 2 vol. *portrait and frontispiece, half vellum, Leyden,* 1726—Philo Judæus. Œuvres, *vellum, Paris,* 1619—Duncan (Daniel) Histoire de l'Animal, *calf, ib.* 1687; etc. *12mo and 8vo.* (6)

28/- Goldsmith

520 Thibaut (P.) Cours de Chymie, *plates, panelled calf gilt, rebacked morocco* *8vo. Paris,* 1674

21/- Dade

521 [Thory (C. A.)] Histoire de la Fondation du Grand Orient de France, *plates, half calf, Paris,* 1812; Chronologies de l'Histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie, 2 vol. *plates, half vellum, uncut, ib.* 1815—Bedarride (Marc) De l'Ordre Maçonnique de Misraïm, 2 vol. *portrait, half red morocco gilt, ib.* 1845—Rebold (E.) Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges de Francs-Maçons, *cloth, ib.* 1864 *8vo.* (6)

7/15/- Dawson

522 Thurneissern (Leonard) Magna Alchymia, 2 vol. in 1, *titles in red and black within woodcut border, woodcuts, one shaved, half calf* *folio. Berlin,* 1583

3/15/- Dodd

523 [Tollé ( ) or Jacob Saulat, Sieur des Marez] Liber Mutus . . . authore cujus nomen est Altus, first edition, *engraved title and* 14 *plates, besides* 2 *ll. of text, wrappers* *folio. La Rochelle,* 1677

*** Exceedingly rare. Ascribed by Barbier to Tollé, "médecin de la Rochelle, grand chimiste" and by Brunet and Ferguson to Saulat, to whom the privilege was granted. Caillet cites Barbier and Brunet without comment. Besides the privilege leaf, missing in several copies, this copy has a leaf before title "Au Lecteur" which seems entirely unknown to bibliographers.

18/-/- Poole

524 Töltz (J. G.) Coelum Reseratum Chymicum, gothic letter, *frontispiece and woodcuts, calf,* 1737; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1717-33 *8vo.* (5)

12/- Marks

525 Torres (Diego de) Vida, Ascendencia, Nacimiento, Crianza y Aventuras, *calf, Madrid,* 1789—Discusion del Proyecto de Decreto sobre el Tribunal de la Inquisicion, *wrappers, uncut, Cadiz,* 1813; etc. *4to.* (4)

12/-

Lot 527 (*reduced*)

526 Travail des Femmes et Jeu d'Enfans que l'on appelle le Commence Bien, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 78 ll. four full-page drawings, one coloured, calf, back gilt*
8vo (158 *mm. by* 100 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

*** "Traité anonyme ecrit dans le Treizième Siècle à l'Empereur Charles."—*Note in MS.*

527 TREATISE OF CEREMONIAL MAGIC, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, WRITTEN IN CYPHER, IN FRENCH, 26 *ll. cut to a triangular shape, on fol.* 1 "*ex dono sapientissimi comitis St. Germain qui orbem terrarum percucurit*" *above a wyvern proper, the remainder written in cabalistic symbols, sheep gilt, worn, g. e.*
triangular (237 *mm. by* 237 *mm. by* 235 *mm.*) *c.* 1750

*** The Comte de Saint Germain, sometimes called the Marquis de Betmar, was a celebrated adventurer whose activities extended over the greater part of the 18th Century.

This manuscript begins "La Magie sainte révélée à Moy[s]e, retrouvée dans un monument égyptien et précieusement conservée en Asie sous la devise d'un dragon ailé." It gives instructions for attaining three ends: the discovery of all treasure lost at sea; the discovery of diamond, gold and silver mines; and the prolongation of life to a century or over with the freshness and vigour of the age of 50. A key to the cypher will be supplied to the purchaser. Only one other MS. is known of the Comte de Saint Germain, which is preserved in the Bibliothèque de Troyes and which was translated and published by the Phoenix Press at Los Angeles in 1933.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

528 Treatise on Magic, in English and Latin, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 111 ll. imperfect at beginning, a number of pen-and-ink diagrams, half calf* *4to* (198 *mm. by* 146 *mm.*) *c.* 1600

529 Trésor du Vieillard des Pyramides; Le Genie et le Vieillard des Pyramides, *coloured plates, boards, Brussels, n. d.*; etc.
8vo, etc. (8)

530 Tritheim (Johann) Steganographia, *diagrams, Frankfort,* 1608; Clavis Steganographiae, *Darmstadt,* 1608; Clavis generalis triplex in libros Steganographicos J. Trithemii, *ib.* 1608, in 1 vol. *vellum* *4to*

531 Tyndall (John) Researches on Diamagnetism, *plates, cloth,* 1870—Begley (Walter) Bacon's Nova Resuscitatio, 3 vol. *cloth,* 1905
8vo. (4)

532 Ulstadt (Phil.) Coelum Philosophorum seu de Secretis Naturae, *woodcuts, waterstains, Strassburg,* 1528; bound with another, *calf* *folio*

533 Vaillant (Adolphe) Etudes sur la Franc-Maçonnerie, *Paris,* 1860 —Verdaguer (Albert) L'Atlantide, traduit du Catalan par Albert Savine, *ib.* 1884—Bergson (Henri) Matière et Mémoire, *ib.* 1900; Essai sur les Données Immédiates de la Conscience, *ib.* 1908; etc. *all in original wrappers* 8*vo.* (16) 14

534 Vaillant (J. A.) Les Romes. Histoire Vraie des Vrais Bohémiens, *half red morocco, scarce* 8*vo.* *Paris,* 1857

535 VAILLANT (J. A.) LA SCIENCE NOUVELLE DÉMONTRÉE PAR L'EPOPTIQUE, 9 vol.; Essai de Philologe Saintifique; Logarithmes de Centvingt Grammes de la Parole avec leurs Anagrammes et Métagrammes, *together* 10 vol. MANUSCRIPT *on paper, boards* *folio.* *Bucharest,* 1863-64

*** The author is chiefly known as an authority on the origin, language and philosophy of the Gypsies. The present work, which is of some ethnological importance, appears to be unpublished.

536 Vaisseaux (Les) d'Hermes, *five coloured drawings, paged* 64-72, *consisting of title (showing the philosophers' egg) and four symbolic designs, with text on scrolls, the versos blank, half vellum* *folio* (264 *mm. by* 187 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

537 Valeriano (G. P.) I Ieroglifici, *woodcuts, vellum* *folio.* *Venice,* 1625

538 [Vannetti (Clément)] Liber memorialis de Caleostro, *half vellum* [1789]—Frick (J. G.) Commentatio de Druidis, *two plates, calf, top cover loose, Ulm,* 1744—Spizelius (Theophilus) Vetus Academia Jesu Christi, *engraved title and* 23 *portraits, half roan, Augsburg,* 1671 4*to.* (3)

539 [VAUGHAN (THOMAS)] Anthroposophia Theomagica, 1650; Magia Adamica, 1650; Lumen de Lumine, 1651; Aula Lucis [1652]; Euphrates, 1655; in 1 vol. *cloth; sold not subject to return* 8*vo*

540 [Vaughan (T.)] The Man-Mouse Taken in a Trap and tortur'd, *errata on* [A]2, *headlines shaved on* C 2, 7 *and* 8, *half calf* 8*vo.* 1650

541 [Vaughan (T.)] Lumen de Lumine, *plate on p.* 23, *wants* A 1 (? *blank*), *and* H 8 (*with errata only*), *title border shaved at foot,* 1651; The Second Wash: or The Moore Scour'd once more, *errata leaf at end, title border shaved at foot,* 1651; in 1 vol. *calf* 8*vo*

542 [Vaughan (T.)] Long Livers . . . with the rare Secret of Rejuvenescency, FIRST EDITION, *calf gilt, bookplate of Hugh Lee Pattison, the metallurgist, and A. M. Broadley* 8*vo.* 1722

543 [Vaughan (T.)] Magia Adamica, gothic letter, *half sheep,* 1749; and other alchemical tracts in German, 1741-47 8*vo.* (7)

544 Veau (Le) d'Or, and other alchemical tracts, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 139 ll. calf, back gilt folio* (312 *mm. by* 199 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

** The *Veau d'Or* is an unpublished tract and quite distinct from the work of Helvetius bearing the same title. It occupies pp. 1-43. The other contents of the volume are: pp. 45-161, Le Rosaire de Philosophe; pp. 161-172, Lettre de Raymond Lulle au roi Robert; pp. 172-177, La Tourbe des Philosophes; and pp. 179-278, Irenaeus Philalethes, Enarratio Methodica trium Geberi Medicinarum.

545 Vigenère (Blaise de) Traicté du Feu et du Sel, *vellum, Paris,* 1618—Neri, Merret et Kunckel. Art de la Verrerie, *plates, calf, ib.* 1752 *4to.* (2)

546 Villanova (Arnoldus de) Opera, FIRST EDITION, **gothic letter**, *half roan gilt folio. Lyons, Francois Fradin,* 1504

547 Villanova (A. de) Opera, *second edition,* **gothic letter**, *publisher's device at end, vellum folio. Venice, Bonetus Locatellus for Oct. Scotus,* 1505

548 Villanova (A. de) Computus ecclesiasticus et astronomicus, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 22 ll. written in* **gothic letter** *in red and black, bound in a leaf of a manuscript choir-book on vellum 8vo* (160 *mm. by* 107 *mm.*) *c.* 1500

549 Villanova (A. de) Le Rosaire des Philosophes; Lull (Ramon) La Clavicule; Theophrastus. De la Longue Vie; Pénot (B. G.) Receptes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 207 ll. unbound, in a folder 8vo* (157 *mm. by* 111 *mm.*) *c.* 1700

550 Villanova (A. de) Rosaire des Philosophes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 162 ll. many pen-and-ink drawings in the text, calf, back gilt, engraved book-label of Derieu, new and second-hand bookseller, Paris, on title 4to* (223 *mm. by* 166 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

551 Villanova (A. de) Le Trésor des Trésors ou Rosaire des Philosophes, MANUSCRIPT *on paper, 77 ll. vellum 4to* (197 *mm. by* 149 *mm.*) XVIII CENT.

552 Villanova (A. de) Praxis Medicinalis, *calf gilt, rebacked, Lyons,* 1586—Planis Campy (David de) Œuvres, *calf, Paris,* 1646 *folio.* (2)

553 Vintras (Eugène), *called Pierre-Michel.* A Collection of autograph letters and other documents relating to him and his work (*a bundle*)

** Vintras (1807-80), was a visionary who founded the *Œuvre de la Miséricorde* in 1840 and had followers in Caen, Rouen, Le Mans, Angers, Lyons and other towns.

554 Waddell (L. A.) Lhasa and its Mysteries, *three coloured plates and many other illustrations, cloth, t. e. g.* 1905—Sachau (E. C.) Alberuni's India, 2 vol. *cloth, uncut,* 1910—Avalon (Arthur) The Serpent Power, *plates, some coloured, cloth gilt, Madras,* 1924; etc. *8vo.* (10)

555 Waite (A. E.) The Book of Black Magic, FIRST EDITION, *ten plates and text illustrations, buckram, t. e. g.* 1898; etc. *4to.* (5)

556 Waite (A. E.) The Hidden Church of the Holy Graal, *cloth, uncut,* 1909—Jennings (Hargrave) The Rosicrucians. Second edition, *illustrations, cloth,* 1879; another (fifth) edition, *illustrations, cloth, n. d.*—Ward (J. S. M.) Who was Hiram Abiff? *plates, cloth,* 1925; etc. *8vo.* (5)

557 Waite (A. E.) The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, 2 vol. *illustrations, cloth gilt, t. e. g.* *4to.* 1911

558 Warburton (William) Essai sur les Hieroglyphes des Egyptiens, 2 vol. *plates, calf, backs gilt, Paris,* 1744—Champollion (J. F.) Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens, 2 vol. in 1, *plates, half blue calf gilt, ib.* 1824—Paravey (Ch. de) Essai sur l'Origine Unique et Hieroglyphique des Chiffres et des Lettres, *plates, half morocco, t. e. g. ib.* 1826 *12mo and 8vo.* (4)

559 Washington (George).—Oraison Funèbre du Frère George Washington prononcé 1 Jan. 1800 dans la Loge Française, l'Aménité, *small defect in* B 1, *stitched, Philadelphia,* 1801—George Washington. Ein freimaurerisches Lebensbild, *wrappers, Zwickau,* 1868 *8vo.* (2)

560 Weidenfeld (J. S.) De Secretis Adeptorum, *calf, damaged. London,* 1684—Barchusen (J. C.) Elementa Chemiae, *plates, vellum, Leyden,* 1718 *4to.* (2)

561 Weidenfeld (J. S.) Four Books concerning the Secrets of the Adepts, *errata leaf at end, calf, joints broken, bookplate of Horace Walpole* *4to.* 1685

562 Welling (Georg von) Opus Mago-Cabbalisticum et Theosophicum, *plates, half calf,* 1760; etc. *all* gothic letter *4to.* (3)

563 Wigston (W. F. C.) Bacon, Shakespeare and the Rosicrucians, *two plates, cloth,* 1888; Francis Bacon versus Phantom Captain Shakespeare, *cloth gilt,* 1891; etc. *8vo.* (6)

564 Wronski (Hoëné) Sept Manuscrits Inédits, *half morocco, t. e. g. Paris,* 1879—Berbiguier (A. V. C.) Les Farfadets, 3 vol. *plates, boards, ib.* 1821; etc. *8vo.* (6)

565 Wyl (Jakob von) Todten-Tanz, *plates, boards, Lucerne,* 1838; etc. *obl. folio.* (2)

566 Zanotti (G. C.) Il Claustro di San Michele in Bosco di Bologna depinto da Lod. Caracci e da altri, *plates, half calf* *folio. Bologna,* 1776

567 A Tibetan Praying Wheel with cylindrical drum engraved with a double row of characters, the top and base chased and repoussé with lotus and interlaced ornament and enriched with carnelian and turquoise, on a bamboo stem, 9 *in.*; a Persian silver Bookcase; and a Cartridge Case, repoussé with lions and bird motifs (3)

568 A Jewish pewter Passover Plate with an inscription border and six-petalled flower in the centre dividing bird, flower and animal motifs, 9 *in.*; another pewter Plate with inscribed border and in the centre engraved with the Fall, 9 *in.*; and a bronze Plaque with a head in profile profusely inscribed in Greek and Hebrew, 6¾ *in.* (3)

200. 569 An interesting Athanor or Alchemist's Digesting Furnace, made of a thick red stoneware covered with a stanniferous glaze, of cylindrical form with numerous apertures, glazed windows and an opening surmounted by a seated figure of a sphinx, the loose cover of dome shape enclosing a chimney; on one side moulded in relief is a coat-of-arms (of the family of *Villevault*) with a cherub supporter holding a cornucopia of Plenty and the Rod of Æsculapius, on the other side a figure, perhaps of Ceres, 17½ *in., probably German,* 16*th*-17*th Century*

[*See* Frontispiece.]

The Property of a Gentleman.

---

570 HUCBALDUS DE S. AMANDO. ECLOGA DE CALVIS.—PALLADIUS. DE RE RUSTICA, and other texts. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *written by two or three scribes in a neat minuscule, 32 ll. partly rubricated; half calf*
(293 *mm. by* 216 *mm.*) PROBABLY GERMAN, XI CENT.

** THE VOLUME CONTAINS A VERY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT TRACTS AND IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT FOR THE RARE AND CURIOUS POEM OF HUCBALD ON BALDHEADS. The contents are as follows:

folio 1 recto. A diagram of the zones of the earth, a Schema Orbis terrarum, nomina trium Parcarum, etc.

folio 1 verso—5 recto. "Tractatus de multiplicatione et divisione." The title is added by a later hand. A tract on the measurement of Roman weights, etc., beginning: "Duo calci faciunt unum ceratem." This tract seems to be very rare in manuscript and still unpublished.

folio 5 verso. Excerpts on geometry and music.

folio 6 recto—7 recto. "Tractatus de monochordo," concerning the tones of this instrument (apparently following Boetius). Still unprinted and not quoted by Vivell, *Initia tractatuum musices.*

folio 7 verso—8 verso. Hucbaldi Ecloga de calvis, neatly written, probably *c.* 1050. This codex contains the early and uninterpolated text of this curious poem. Only four manuscripts of this version appear to be known (Cambridge, Rome, Trier and Vienna) and two interpolated ones (Douai and Valenciennes). The whole poem consists of words which begin with the letter C, and the author (*c.* 840-930) praises baldness on account of the fact that all famous men of the past were bald-headed. (Edited by Paul v. Winterfeld, *Monumenta Germ. Poetæ IV*, 265-71).

folio 9 recto—31 recto. PALLADIUS. De re rustica. Libri I-III (cap. 24, par. 12). As this fragment is followed by three blank pages, it would appear that the codex was never finished.

These tracts were joined together at latest in the 15th Century as is shown by the 15th Century inscriptions and titles written in the same hand found in the margins. The first leaf is slightly stained; otherwise in very good condition for a manuscript of this date.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

Hugbaldi d'Lande rotheor

Egloga Hugbaldi d'calvis

EGLOGA DE CALVIS IN QUA HABETUR PARAMEON·VERSUS·CCXXXVI·

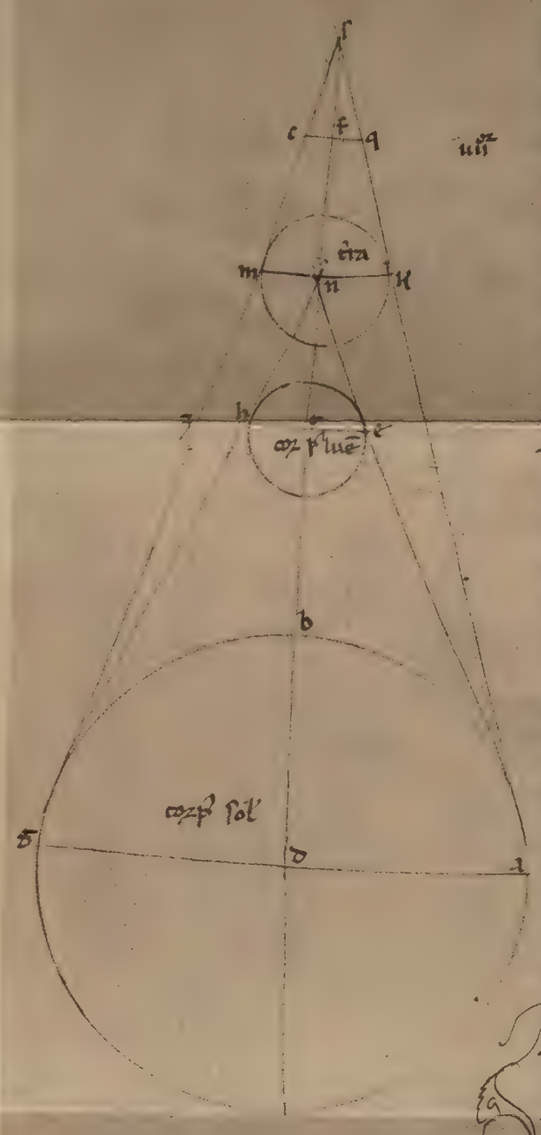
EGLOGA HUGBALDI DE CALVIS·CUIUS HEC EST CAUSA CARMINIS·

Egloga de Calvis in qua Habetur
Paronome — on uersuum .cxxx.

Carmina conuiua certe carpere caluos
Conat cecinit celebrent carmine calui.
Conspicuo clari carm cognoscite cuncti.
Procemium mutantur Camenae ad
laudem Caluorum.

Carmina clarisone caluis cantare camene,
Cingere condigno conabor carmine caluos
Contra carosi crines confundere colli.
Antica concelebrent callentes clara camene
Collaudent caluos celudant crimine duras.
Carpere conantes caluos crispante cachinno
Conscendat celi caluorum causa cacumen.
Conticeant cuncta concreto crine comati.
Cerno caluos caluentes carmine cunctos.
Consona conuenent camenae cantica caluis,

Conuentantque choro castas cantare choreas.
Conformes capitu ccordes corpore cuncti.
Conplacatas deri commendunt edere caulas.
Correpto cornu celestia classica clangunt.
Conficiunt carum cristi cognomine crisma.
Consonant cuneo conspersos crismate coetes.
Ccordes cante celebrant conuiuia cene.
Consaturant cristi conuiuas. carne. cruore,
Caluos Coenobitas. Psalmistas. Gramaticos.
Poetas. Scribas. Plurime abstinente.
Carmina clarisone caluis cantare camene.
Conplures caluos cogunt castissima castra.
Celica certatim celebrantes carmina xpo.
Corpore crine carent. collustrant culmina celi.
Celica concupiunt. cohibent curare caduca
Conponunt cartas. ceinnant carmina clara
Catholicum canon certum escribere curant.



mas q̃ poliũ de longitudine est magis in applicatoibz subtendit arcu orbis de epa
sup ipam · sup centrũ tte qd erit xxx unũ mtũ ⁊ xx. sed̃ sm q̃ntitatẽ q̃ est ar
cus · cc ⁊ lx pres q̃ erit ãgul e n h · xxx unũ mtũ ⁊ xx. sed̃ sm q̃ntitatẽ qua
erit ẽquis angulis recti · ccc ⁊ lx pres ⁊ est medietas q̃ ẽ ad · ⁊ n h erit xxx unum
mtũ ⁊ xx. sed̃ sm q̃ntitatẽ qua erit duo anguli recti · ccc ⁊ lx pres · quapp̃ erit ante
q ẽ sup linea ⁊ h · xxx unũ mtũ ⁊ xx sed̃ sm q̃ntitatẽ qua erit circul' oeniet
ẽ angulũ · n h ⁊ orthogoniũ · ccc ⁊ lx pares ⁊ ante q ẽ sup · linea · ⁊ n · residuũ
q plenitudo ẽ ad · c ⁊ lxxviii pres ⁊ xxviii mtũ ⁊ xl sed̃ ⁊ corde eorũ erit
corda quid · ⁊ h · xx duo mtũ ⁊ xlviii sa · sm q̃ntitatẽ q erit diametrus · n h ·
c ⁊ xx pres ⁊ xx hoc est corda n ⁊ fere c ⁊ xx pres · ad aud fuit linea · n ⁊ · l ·
iiii · pres ⁊ x mtũ erit linea · ⁊ h sm illã q̃ntitatẽ · xlvii mtũ ⁊ xx sa ⁊
sm illã q̃ntitatẽ erit linea n m · q ẽ medietas diametri erit pt una
si q xxx ad linea f e ad linea ⁊ h · e equat xxx ad unũ duos ⁊ dimidium quasi
fere ad unũ erit linea f e · sm illã q̃ntitatẽ · xlv mtũ ⁊ xxxviii sa · q e
ritẽ due linee ⁊ h ⁊ f e pars una ⁊ ea mtũ ⁊ n sed̃ sm q̃ntitatẽ q
erit linea · n m · pt una si ambe linee · f ⁊ ⁊ sm illã q̃ntitatẽ sint
due partes · qm ipe sunt equales duplo n m ⁊ q os linee que adm dyam sf
equidistantes ⁊ linea · f n equat linee · n ⁊ pm aut g in sit linea · h ⁊ · re
sidua · lvi · mtũ · ⁊ xlviii sa · sm q̃ntitatẽ · q erit linea · n m · pt una ⁊ erit xxx
ad · n m · ad · h ⁊ · sic xxx ad · n g · ad g h · q e sicut xxx ad · n d · ad ⁊ d ·
sm q̃ntitatẽ g · q · erit linea n d · pt una erit linea quid · ⁊ d · lvi · mtũ ⁊ xlix
sa ⁊ linea ⁊ n residua sm illã q̃ntitatẽ erit ccl mtũ ⁊ xi sa · g sm q̃ntitatẽ
qua erit linea n ⁊ · lxiii pres ⁊ decẽ mtũ ⁊ linea n m pt una erit linea n d ·
q · e longitudo sol mille ⁊ cc ⁊ decẽ pres ⁊ sic fuit q sm q̃ntitatẽ · q erit · linea ·
n m pars una sicut declaratũ · qd linea f ⁊ · e · xlv mtũ ⁊ xxxviii sa ⁊ qd si
erit xxx ad linea n m · ad linea f ⁊ similiter xxx ad linea · n g · ad linea f e
g sm q̃ntitatẽ · q · erit linea n f · pt una erit linea f e · xlv mtũ ⁊ xxxviii sa
⁊ linea · f n residua sm illã q̃ntitatẽ erit ccl mtũ ⁊ xi sa · g sm q̃ntitatẽ
qua erit linea n ⁊ · lxiii pres ⁊ decẽ mtũ ⁊ linea n m pt una erit linea n d ·
q · e longitudo sol mille ⁊ cc ⁊ decẽ pres ⁊ sic fuit q sm q̃ntitatẽ · q erit · linea ·
n m pars una sicut declaratũ · qd linea f ⁊ · e · xlv mtũ ⁊ xxxviii sa ⁊ qd si
erit xxx ad linea n m · ad linea f ⁊ similiter xxx ad linea · n g · ad linea f e
g sm q̃ntitatẽ · q · erit linea n f · pt una erit linea f e · xlv mtũ ⁊ xxxviii sa
⁊ linea · f n residua erit sm illã q̃ntitatẽ · xiii mtũ ⁊ xx duo sa · sm q̃nti
tatẽ g qua erit linea f n · lxiii pres ⁊ decẽ mtũ ⁊ linea n m medietas
diametri erit pt una erit linea qd · f e · cc · tres pares ⁊ quinquaginta mtũ ·
fere q tota linea · f n ẽ · cc ⁊ lxviii pres · sa g aggregatũ ẽ nob ut cũ fuit
medietas diametri erit pt una erit sm illã q̃ntitatẽ longitudo lune qd media
t amplitudinis · lvm partes ⁊ longitudo quis solis mille ⁊ cc ⁊ decẽ part et
longitudo quis extremitatis umbre a centro tte · cc ⁊ lxviii pres ⁊ ita est
qd · v · d

Capitulum xvi · de scia magnitudinis corporis solis ⁊ lune ⁊ tte · fca

Et q h lector scit ẽ nob scia magnitudinis corporis p id qd sapientes p
portionis diametri solis ⁊ lune ⁊ tte iam ei declaratũ ẽ nob qd
sm q̃ntitatẽ q erit linea n m · q ẽ medietas diametri erit pt v
una erit qd linea ⁊ h · q ẽ medietas diametri lune · x ⁊ bu
mtũ ⁊ xxx duo sed̃ ⁊ linea qd n ⁊ · lxiii pres ⁊ decẽ mtũ ⁊ erit xxx ad · n
⁊ · sic ⁊ h sicut xxx ad n d · ad d g · g sm illam q̃ntitatẽ qua ostensũ
est · qd linea · n d · ẽ mille ⁊ cc ⁊ decẽ pres · erit · d g · q ẽ medietas diame
tri solis · quia pl medietatis diametri tte ⁊ medietas eius fere erit g ·
xxx ad diametrum · quasi ille xxx duos invenire sm · quia g q erit di
ametrũ lune pt una erit diametrũ qd tte tres pres ⁊ due quinte fere ⁊ dia
metrus qd sol decẽ ⁊ octo pres ⁊ quatuor quinte pres · diametrus g tte est
in longitudine tpli diametri lune ⁊ due quinte · et · q diametrus solis quinq · tempi

571 PTOLEMÆUS (CLAUDIUS) LIBER MAGNUS DICTUS ALMAGESTI DE SCIENTIA STELLARUM, ET MOTUUM QUI SUNT IN COELO, GERARDO CREMONENSI INTERPRETE, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 177 *ll. beautifully written in a very neat and regular gothic hand, initial on the first page in gold and colours with marginal decoration; numerous other initials in red and blue with pen-work decoration; many carefully executed diagrams in margins and tables in text, old red morocco gilt, g. e.*

(300 *mm. by* 207 *mm.*) PROBABLY FRENCH. SECOND HALF OF XIII CENT.

*** A FINELY EXECUTED MANUSCRIPT OF THE LIBER ALMAGESTI. This translation of Gerardus Cremonensis was finished at the latest in 1175 and was printed for the first time in 1515 at Venice.

This codex contains, in addition to the complete version of Gerardus of Cremona, large fragments of two other early translations of the Almagest. Pages 352-54 contain in addition a second version of the first chapter (I, 1) of the whole work. There are through the whole volume numerous shorter or longer passages of another translation repeated on the margins by the scribe.

From 1586 to 1631 the manuscript was in the possession of the astronomer Michael Maestlin, who lived at Heidelberg and Tübingen. He became the teacher of Johann Kepler and had a correspondence with his famous pupil for many years. The paper fly-leaf at the beginning has a slip with this inscription: "Ex libris M. Michaelis Maestlini Goeppingensis 1586" and "Hunc librum comparavi mihi, redemptum ex quadam antiqua Bibliotheca, atque sic ab interitu vendicavi. Anno salutis 1586. M." He wrote the pagination, the titles of the pages and some marginal notes (pp. 2, 175, 178, 180, 243, 244, 245, 306, 352, 353). One of the later possessors was Wilhelm Schickard (d. 1635), mathematician and orientalist at Tübingen.

Very well preserved; a fine and clean codex. The first leaf insignificantly browned and slightly mended on the lower margin.

The first leaf somewhat discoloured. The lower margin of this leaf cut away and renewed. OTHERWISE IN EXCEPTIONALLY CLEAN AND GOOD CONDITION ON THE WHOLE WITH WIDE MARGINS.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

572 MISCELLANEA, ASTROLOGICA, ASTRONOMICA, MATHEMATICA, etc. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written in a variety of English 14th Century book hands, 193 *ll. on folio* 87 *verso* A REMARKABLE FULL-PAGE PEN-DRAWING OF THE ANNUNCIATION; *many large and small astronomical illustrations and diagrams, many initials in red and blue, original wooden boards covered with pigskin, slightly damaged; bookplate of Sir John Cope, Bart.*
(180 *mm. by* 120 *mm.*) ENGLISH, XIV CENT.

*** This manuscript contains a large number of astronomical and astrological treatises, some of which are still unpublished. On ff. 168-173 is an astronomical calendar in which a number of English saints are included. The drawing of the Annunciation is a very interesting example of English work of the period.

Among the contents are the following:

folio 3. Indications of English measures.

folios 4-8. Latin verses on algorism.

folio 15. Latin essay on physiognomy.

folios 17-34. Tractatus novi quadrantis (magistri Profatii).

This treatise on the astronomical quadrant is by the rabbi Profat ibn Tibbon.

folios 34-40. Pseudo-Aristoteles, Liber destinationum. An astrological treatise.

folios 41-47. Liber de 28 constellationibus.

folios 51-53. Tractatus chylindri. Anonymous treatise on the astronomical instrument called cross-staff.

folios 57-65. Pseudo-Aristoteles. Fisionomia.

folio 68. Observations and coloured diagrams of sun and moon eclipses from 1330 to 1386.

folios 88-97. Johannes de Sacrobosco. Tractatus de spera.

folios 98-105. Gerardus Cremonensis. Theorica septem planetarum.

folios 107-122. Liber Almagesti de 28 questionibus. This consists of 28 curious astrological poems in Latin verses.

folios 126-134. Tractatus de virtutibus et influxu planetarum et 12 signorum.

folio 135. Hermes. De 15 lapidibus, etc.

folios 136-150. Morley (Willelmus) De pronosticatione aeris. The author, William Morley or Merle, astronomer at Oxford, died in 1347. See D.N.B., vol. XIII, *art.* Merle. This tract is still unpublished. On folio 151 verso is the colophon

Lot 572 (*slightly reduced*)

Lot 572—*continued.*

(abbreviations filled in) : Expletum igitur est opusculum istud Oxonie anno Domini Mo CCCmo xlmo per magistrum Willelmum Merle.

folios 156-159. Grosseteste (Rober, Bishop of Lincoln). Tractatus de pronosticatione aeris. This tract on astrological meteorology is not in the printed collection of his works.

folios 174-178. Cautelae algorismales. Arithmetical problems and solutions.

folios 190-191. Johannes de More (Joh. de Muris). Tractatus super coniunctione Saturni et Jovis a.d. 1345.

folios 191-193. Leo Ebreus. Tractatus de coniunctione Saturni . . . a.d. 1345. (Ends folio 193) :

Ego Petrus de Alexandria ord. frat. herem. s. Augustini cum adiutorio Salamonis fratris praedicti Leonis istud inventum et ordinatum per eum de hebreo transtulimus in latinum. . .

[*See* Illustration.]

573 MACROBIUS. IN SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS EXPOSITIO. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, WRITTEN IN A BEAUTIFUL HUMANISTIC HAND OF ROMAN TYPE, 27 *lines to a page,* 111 *ll.* (*including three blanks at end*). TWO FINELY PAINTED MINIATURES (*see below*), *one full-page, one half-page. A half-page map of the world on folio* 86 *verso.* TWO LARGE AND FINELY EXECUTED INITIALS *ff.* 9A *and* 66B) *in burnished gold with foliate interlacing with red. Numerous smaller initials in burnished gold on vari-coloured grounds. Marginal diagrams in red and blue. An occasional marginal or interlinear gloss written in red in a small and very neat contemporary hand.* ORIGINAL BINDING *of wooden boards covered with blind-tooled leather* (*binding wormed and somewhat defective*).

(244 *mm. by* 170*mm.*) SOUTH ITALIAN (? NAPLES), 1469

*** The minatures are very well executed, painted in the warm and rich colours characteristic of S. Italian work, red, blue, green and lake predominating.

They represent:

folio 2B. A King standing with arms upraised and looking at the celestial spheres. On the left, the King again, embracing Scipio. On the right, the King and Scipio seated on a double throne.

folio 3A. The celestial spheres again. At top, Scipio between two older companions who are conversing with him. On left centre one of these companions embracing Scipio; on right centre the other instructing him. In the centre within a circular frame of red and blue a view of a city (Carthage: this is somewhat rubbed). Scipio is depicted at foot, lying asleep and dreaming. In his outstretched left hand he supports the whole composition.

On folio 108B at the end of the text is the following colophon written in the hand of the scribe:

Explicit comentum Macrobii Ambrosii theodosii viri consularis et illustris Super Somnio Scipionis: Die vii^a Februarii. 1469.

The first three leaves are somewhat wormed. Folio 4 (first leaf of text) is missing and has been replaced by a leaf of later date. OTHERWISE THIS BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT IS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION WITH WIDE MARGINS.

[*See* ILLUSTRATION.]

Printed by J. DAVY & SONS, LTD., 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, London, England

Lot 573 (*reduced*)

SOTHEBY & CO.

34-35, New Bond Street, W.1.

are pleased to perform the following Services

FREE OF CHARGE

To advise intending SELLERS regarding the disposal of LITERARY and ARTISTIC PROPERTY

To give advice to intending BUYERS at their sales

TO EXAMINE PROPERTY submitted to them with a view to Sale.

To execute BIDS at their Sales — To forward Illustrated Monthly Lists of Forthcoming Sales

---

At a charge of 7½ per cent (for all Lots over £100)

TO SELL BY AUCTION

PICTURES, SILVER, JEWELLERY, CHINA, FURNITURE and WORKS OF ART, etc.

At a charge of 12½ per cent.

BOOKS, COINS, ANTIQUITIES and PRINTS

(N.B.—These rates cover all normal Expenses of Sales)

At a charge of 5 per cent. and expenses.

TO CONDUCT SALES AT PRIVATE HOUSES IN LONDON

At a charge of 6 per cent. and expenses.

TO CONDUCT SALES AT PRIVATE HOUSES IN THE COUNTRY

in conjunction with local Auctioneers.

At a charge of 1 per cent. (subject to a small minimum fee)

TO VALUE for PROBATE, INSURANCE, and FAMILY DIVISION.

Visits of inspection made at moderate charges.

Individual catalogues free on application

THE MOST CAREFUL ATTENTION IS GIVEN TO ALL PROPERTIES WHETHER SMALL OR LARGE

All properties are placed ON VIEW FOR SEVERAL DAYS before the Sale and displayed to the best advantage

---

NOTICES OF SALES

Notices of all sales appear in the following papers:
Mondays: "Daily Telegraph," "Morning Post."
Tuesdays: "Times."

NOTICES OF SPECIAL SALES
Appear in suitable papers from time to time

Telephone:
MAYFAIR 6682-3-4
(*three lines*).

Telegraphic Address:
ABINITIO, WESDO, LONDON.

BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

1861-1924

SOTHEBY & CO.

1924-1934